

CHAROTAR UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Criteria 3

Research, Innovations and Extension

Metric	Number of books and chapters in edited volumes
3.4.6	published per teacher during the last five years
3.4.6.1	Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes / books published, and papers in national/international conference-proceedings year wise during the last five years

Supporting Documents

	Books and Chapters in Edited Volumes , Books Published, and Papers
1	in National/International Conference Proceedings
	(Year : 2019)

Faculty of Technology & Engineering

WOODHEAD PUBLISHING SERIES IN COMPOSITES SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING



 \bigcirc

Biomass, Biopolymer-Based Materials, and Bioenergy

Construction, Biomedical, and other Industrial Applications

Edited by Deepak Verma, Elena Fortunati, Siddharth Jain and Xiaolei Zhang Woodhead Publishing Series in Composites Science and Engineering

Biomass, Biopolymer-Based Materials, and Bioenergy

Construction, Biomedical, and other Industrial Applications

Edited by

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

Deepak Verma Elena Fortunati Siddharth Jain Xiaolei Zhang



WOODHEAD PUBLISHING Woodhead Publishing is an imprint of Elsevier The Officers' Mess Business Centre, Royston Road, Duxford, CB22 4QH, United Kingdom 50 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, OX5 1GB, United Kingdom

Copyright @ 2019 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions.

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

ISBN: 978-0-08-102426-3 (print)

ISBN: 978-0-08-102427-0 (online)

For information on all Woodhead Publishing publications visit our website at https://www.elsevier.com/books-and-journals



Publisher: Matthew Deans Acquisition Editor: Gwen Jones Editorial Project Manager: Lindsay Lawrence Production Project Manager: Joy Christel Neumarin Honest Thangiah Cover Designer: Christian J. Bilbow

Typeset by MPS Limited, Chennai, India

Contents

Lis	t of coi	tributors		xvii
Bio	graphi	es		xxi
Pre	face			xxiii
Pa	rt I	Biopolymers and Bi	omass-Reinforced Green	
Co	mpos	tes		1
	•			
1.	Biop	lymer processing and i	ts composites: an introduction	3
	Deep	ak Verma and Elena For	tunati	
	1.1	Introduction		3
	1.2	Biodegradable/bio-based	polymers as matrices for biocomposite	
		applications		4
		1.2.1 Degradable therm	oplastic matrix: a brief study	5
	1.3	Processing of thermoplas	stic composites	7
		1.3.1 Traditional polyn	her processing methods	7
	1.4	Mechanical properties		8
	1.5	Morphological analysis		15
	1.6 0	onclusion		21
	Refe	ences		21
2.	Natu	ral fiber-reinforced poly	vmer composites: a comprehensive	
	stud	on machining characte	eristics of hemp fiber-reinforced	
	com	osites		25
	Pivu	h Gohil, Kundan Patel a	nd Vijaykumar Chaudhary	
	2.1	Introduction		25
	2.2	Literature survey		26
	2.3	Specimen preparation n	nethod	28
	2.4	Mechanical characteriz	ation	29
	2.5	Experimental design fo	r drilling	29
	2.6	Delamination determination	ation method	29
	2.7	Results and discussion		32
		2.7.1 Effect of proces	s parameters on TF	32
		2.7.2 Effect of proces	s parameters on torque	34
		2.7.3 Effect of proces	s parameters on DF at entry	37
		2.7.4 Effect of proces	s parameters on DF at exit	40
	2.8	Regression analysis	4	42
	29	Grav relational analysis		42

-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	2.10 Conclusions	48
	Acknowledgments	40
	References	48
2	Natural fiber reinforced polymon composition emplication	
э.	in maxima anying maxima	51
	In marine environments	51
	Deepak verma ana Kneng Lim Gon	51
	2.2 Effect of converting and the second states	51
	3.2 Effect of seawater on polymer matrix composites	52
	3.3 Effect of moisture on the properties of marine composites	22
	3.3.1 Fickian diffusion behavior	22
	3.3.2 Non-Fickian or anomalous diffusion behavior	56
	3.3.3 Moisture diffusion measurements	57
	3.4 NDT of marine composites: a brief overview	59
	3.4.1 Vibration analysis	60
	3.4.2 Mechanical impedance analysis	60
	3.4.3 Conventional ultrasonics	60
	3.4.4 Advanced ultrasonics	60
	3.5 Mechanical properties of polymer marine biocomposites:	
	a past study	63
	3.6 Advantages and disadvantages of marine composites	70
	3.7 Conclusion	70
	References	71
	Further reading	73
4.	Characteristics of Johorean <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> oil palm kernel	
	shells: elasticity, thermal stability, and biochemical composition	75
	Min Hong Ng, Deenak Verma, Thomas Sabu and Kheng Lim Goh	
	4.1 Introduction	75
	4.2 Possible dependence of OPS hardness on the yield of the oil	15
	nalm tree	77
	4.3 Compactness of the callulose within the chall influences	11
	4.5 Compactness of the centrose within the shelf influences	70
	4.4 Biochamical composition	70
	4.4 Biochemical composition	00
	4.5 Thermai stability	82
	4.0 Conclusions	84
	Acknowledgments	84
	References	85
5.	Lignocellulosic materials as reinforcements in sustainable	
	packaging systems: processing, properties, and applications	87
	Elena Fortunati, José M. Kenny and Luigi Torre	
	5.1 Introduction	87
	5.2 Lignocellulosic materials	89
	5.2.1 Plant-based materials	90
	5.2.2 Bacterial cellulose	91

Contents

vi

Natural fiber-reinforced polymer composites: a comprehensive study on machining characteristics of hemp fiber-reinforced composites

Piyush Gohil¹, Kundan Patel² and Vijaykumar Chaudhary² ¹Mechanical Engineering Department, Faculty of Technology & Engineering, The M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, India, ²Mechanical Engineering Department, C.S. Patel Institute of Technology, CHARUSAT, Changa, India

2

2.1 Introduction

Nowadays, fiber-reinforced polymers (FRPs) have been widely used in many areas, such as research, industrial applications, etc. FRP materials are widely adopted by scientists, engineers, and researchers due to their superior properties. Due to their inherent superior properties, such as low weight, high strength-to-weight ratio, good corrosive and fatigue resistance, they can regularly replace conventionally used materials, such as metals and their alloys used in engineering applications [1].

In FRPs, synthetic and natural fibers are used as reinforcing material based on the desired applications. Composite material based on synthetic fibers possesses good mechanical and thermal properties and low water absorption capacity. Because of several environmental issues, disposal and recycling of synthetic fibers are dangerous and they can also create an adverse effect on the environment; in addition the cost of synthetic fibers is higher than that of natural fibers.

Natural fibers may play an important role in developing biodegradable composite materials to overcome environmental problems [2]. The composites made from natural fibers have many advantages, such as less weight due to low density, better mechanical properties than synthetic fibers such as glass, carbon, and Kevlar, etc. Due to the superior properties of composites made from natural fibers, they are used in aerospace industries, automobile applications, and construction industries and are also used in goods-packing industries [3].

Hemp fibers have been increasingly used as reinforcement in polymer composites. In particular, their composites show higher specific stiffness than glass fiber composites in both tension and plate bending and only slightly lower values than carbon fiber composites in plate bending. Moreover, hemp fibers possess a much higher vibration-damping capacity, making them excellent candidates for

Biomass, Biopolymer-Based Materials, and Bioenergy. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-102426-3.00002-3 © 2019 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved. Chandra Venkataraman Trupti Mishra Subimal Ghosh Subhankar Karmakar *Editors*

Climate Change Signals and Response

A Strategic Knowledge Compendium for India



Contents

Part I Regional Climate Change Signals

Land-Surface Feedback and Impacts of Land-Use Change to Indian Monsoon Rainfall	3
Aerosol Influences on Cloud Modification and Rainfall Suppression in the South Asian Monsoon Region Prashant Dave, Nitin Patil, Mani Bhushan and Chandra Venkataraman	21
Future Hydrologic Scenarios in India Under Climate Change Tarul Sharma, Aditya Gusain and Subhankar Karmakar	39
Links Between Global Climate Teleconnections and Indian Monsoon Rainfall S. Adarsh and M. Janga Reddy	61
Urbanisation and Surface Urban Heat Island Intensity (SUHII) Hiteshri Shastri and Subimal Ghosh	73
Future Heat Wave Projections and Impacts Management Kamal Kumar Murari and Subimal Ghosh State	91
Decadal Estimates of Surface Mass Balance for Glaciers in Chandra Basin, Western Himalayas, India—A Geodetic Approach RAAJ Ramsankaran, Ankur Pandit and Avinash Parla	109
An Experimental Approach Toward Modeling Atmosphere and Ocean Mixing Processes Sridhar Balasubramanian	127
Nearshore Sediment Transport in a Changing Climate Piyali Chowdhury and Manasa Ranjan Behera	147

Urbanisation and Surface Urban Heat Island Intensity (SUHII)



Hiteshri Shastri and Subimal Ghosh

Abstract A complete understanding of urban environment becomes increasingly important in the present world where more than half of the human population resides in the urban areas. A warmer surface temperature exists in the urban area due to change in land cover and population density, indicated as urban heat island (UHI). Traditionally, UHI is linked with air temperature differences between urban and rural areas using pairs of in situ climatology data. The term surface UHI (SUHI) is used to explicitly distinguish UHIs measured using land surface temperature (LST). SUHII is a widely recognized surrogate index indirectly addressing the heat island effect. The urban climate largely differs from the non-urban or rural climate affecting not only the temperature but cloudiness, precipitation, water and air quality as well. The long-term monitoring of UHI is essential to better understand the urban climatology. Understanding the UHI behaviour has a concern primarily for the human health and energy consumption. The factors driving UHI is an important aspect of climate research. Several attempts have been made employing a range of methods to investigate the energy balance of global urban centres. India ranking at second largest urban population of the world is projected to have the highest urban growth rate in the next 30 years. The UHI studies in India have been undertaken mostly within individual cities using varied methodology. This chapter provides a concise compilation different studies characterizing UHI for urban centres of India. The chapter briefly reports results from the first assessment of seasonal and diurnal characteristics of SUHI overall large urban centres of India carried out by Shastri et al. in Sci Rep 7:40178 (2017).

H. Shastri

S. Ghosh (🖂)

Interdisciplinary Program in Climate Studies, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai 400076, India e-mail: subimal@civil.iitb.ac.in; subimal.ghosh@gmail.com

S. Ghosh

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2019 C. Venkataraman et al. (eds.), *Climate Change Signals and Response*, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-0280-0_5 73

M. S. Patel Department of Civil Engineering, C.S. Patel Institute of Technology, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Anand, Gujarat, India e-mail: shastrihiteshri@hotmail.com; hitehritarak@gmail.com

Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai 400076, Maharashtra, India

Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618

Axaykumar Mehta Abhishek Rawat Priyesh Chauhan *Editors*

Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure

Proceedings of ICPCCI 2019





Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure

Proceedings of ICPCCI 2019

- Editors
- (view affiliations)
- Axaykumar Mehta
- Abhishek Rawat
- Priyesh Chauhan

Conference proceedings

Part of the Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering book series (LNEE, volume 618)

- <u>Papers</u>
- <u>About</u>

Table of contents

1. Front Matter Pages i-x

<u>PDF</u>⊻

 <u>Nano Satellite Attitudes Error Estimation Using Magnetometer Data with Utilization of</u> <u>Kalman Filter</u> M. Raja, Ugur Guven

Pages 1-16

- 3. <u>CDMA-Based Onboard Adaptive Digital Beamforming System for Data Relay Satellite</u> Dhaval Upadhyay, Pravin Patidar, Jignesh Shah, Pratik Mevada, Subhash Chandra Bera, Sumitesh Sarkar Pages 17-29
- 4. <u>Comparative Analysis of RED Queue Variants for Data Traffic Reduction Over Wireless</u> <u>Network</u> Dharmendrasinh D. Zala, Ajay Kumar Vyas

Pages 31-39

- 5. <u>Low-Cost 2 MHz Transmitter for the Detection of Human Trapped Under the Snow</u> Jaymit Surve, Vandit Mehta, Abhishek Rawat, Keyur Kamaliya, Dipankar Deb Pages 41-50
- 6. Model Antenna Rotator and Tilt Correction Using BeagleBone and G15 Cube Servo

	Lalita Gupta, Arti Vedula, Harshvardhan Tiwari
	Pages 51-57
7.	Autonomous Navigation Using Monocular ORB SLAM2
	Shubham Vithalani, Sneh Soni, Param Rajpura
	Pages 59-68
8.	Hardware Implementation of Narrowband Interference Detection Scheme in Wideband
	Spectrum
	Dhaval Upadhyay, Kamakshi Gupta, Subhash Chandra Bera
	Pages 69-80
9.	<u>Security Analysis of Visual Transformation Based Image Encryption Using Compressive</u>
	Sensing
	Rohit Thanki, Ashish Kothari
	Pages 81-94
10.	Identifying Plant Diseases Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks
	Sunny Desai, Rikin Nayak, Ronakkumar Patel
	Pages 95-104
11.	<u>A Survey of Advanced Neuro Fuzzy Based AGC Circuit for High-Frequency Signals</u>
	Ketan Bhavsar, Foram Makwana, Mosam Pandya
	Pages 105-114
12.	Metaheuristic Optimization Algorithm for Day-Ahead Energy Resource Management (ERM)
	in Microgrid Environment of Power System
	Dharmesh Dabhi, Kartik Pandya
	Pages 115-125
13.	Back Matter
	Pages 127-127
	<u>PDF</u> ⊻

About these proceedings

Introduction

This book gathers selected research papers presented at the International Conference on Power, Control and Communication Infrastructure 2019 (ICPCCI 2019), organized by the Institute of Infrastructure, Technology, Research and Management (IITRAM), Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India, on July 4–5, 2019. It presents technological developments in the fields of communications infrastructure which comprise of architecture, products, and network connections that allow for communications over the long distances. The book includes some innovative ideas in the field of communication infrastructure, specially satellite communication, navigation systems, artificial neural network, encryption techniques, and some other infrastructure-related developments. The solution approaches provided in this book encourage and inspire researchers, industry professionals, and policymakers to put these methods into practice.

Keywords

Identifying Plant Diseases Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks



Sunny Desai, Rikin Nayak and Ronakkumar Patel

Abstract In this paper, we have discussed the design of the system that associates the Deep Convolutional Neural Network that can estimate the identity of the disease from the symptoms. Identifying the disease from plants and discovering the possibility that plant is either infected or not, will decrease the likelihood of risk due to such infection by taking appropriate steps against it. Proposed CNN is trained and build with higher precision and accuracy that associate the automatic detection of the disease from the plant leaves in preference of experienced human inspection. Designing the pure CNN that can identify the healthy plant species and infected plants with an accuracy of the 99% and which can avoid the significant loss of farmers. Proposed CNN includes the multiple layers that are trained intensely to identify the convoluted features of the images. The composition of the CNN model is done over the 35,000 training images with testing set from the same distribution with 4400 images. Detailed results are discussed in the paper.

Keywords Remote sensing \cdot Deep learning models \cdot Feature extraction image classification \cdot Disease identification

S. Desai (🖂)

R. Patel

U & P U. Department of Computer Engineering, Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: ronakpatel.ce@charusat.ac.in

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 A. Mehta et al. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure*, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0974-2_9

Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: d16ce165@charusat.edu.in

R. Nayak

V.T. Patel Department of E & C, Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: rikinnayak.ec@charusat.ac.in

WILEY

Home(/en-us) / Subjects(/en-us/Subjects-c-subjects) / General & Introductory Computer Science(/enus/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science-c-CS00) / Parallel and Distributed Computing(/enus/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science/Parallel+and+Distributed+Computing-c-CSG0) / Grid & Cloud Computing(/en-

us/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science/Grid+%26+Cloud+Computing-c-CSG1)



Security Designs for the Cloud, IoT, and Social Networking

Dac-Nhuong Le (Editor)(/en-us/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3ADac-Nhuong+Le), Chintan Bhatt (Editor)(/en-us/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3AChintan+Bhatt), Mani Madhukar (Editor)(/enus/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3AMani+Madhukar)

ISBN: 978-1-119-59226-6 | November 2019 | 300 Pages

<u>Download Product Flyer(/En-Us/ExportProduct/Pdf/9781119592266)</u> DESCRIPTION

Security concerns around the rapid growth and variety of devices that are controlled and managed over the Internet is an immediate potential threat to all who own or use them. This book examines the issues surrounding these problems, vulnerabilities, what can be done to solve the problems, investigating the roots of the problems and how programming and attention to good security practice can combat the threats today that are a result of lax security processes on the Internet of Things, cloud computing and social media.

ABOUNT HE AUTHOR Author, Keyword or ISBN



ADD TO CART

PERMISSIONS

1



Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ 2000-2019(/copyright) by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.(/), or related companies. All rights reserved.

WILEY

Hardcover

1

\$225.00

ADD TO CART

Contents

Lis	st of	Figures	XV
List of Tables x			
Fo	rewo	ord	xxi
Pr	eface		xxiii
Ac	knov	wledgments	XXV
Ac	ronv	rms	xxvii
Pa	rt I	Security Designs for the Cloud Network	
1	Enci	ryption Algorithm for Data Security in Cloud Computing	3
	Anir	idita Desarkar, Ajanta Das	
	1.1	Introduction	4
	1.2	Related Work	4
	1.3	Cloud Computing - A Brief Overview	5
		1.3.1 Essential Characteristics	5
		1.3.2 Layers of Cloud Computing	6
		1.3.3 Cloud Deployment Models	7
	1.4	Data Security in Cloud Storage	7
		1.4.1 Security Issues in Cloud	7
		1.4.2 Symmetric Encryption Algori	8
		1.4.3 Asymmetric Encryption Algorithms	12
		1.4.4 Security Enhancement in Cloud Using Encryption	
	1 5	Algorithms: Observations	15
	1.5	Comparison of Encryption Algorithms	16
	1.6	Consider the construction of the construction	16
	1./ Dofo	Conclusion	17
	Rele	Tences	17
2	Ana	lysis of Security Issues in Cloud Environment	19
	Susk	nruta Mishra, Nitin Tripathy, Brojo Kishore Mishra,	
	Cha	ndrakanta Mahanty	
	2.1	An Insight into Cloud Computing	20
	2.2	Critical Challenges Concerning Cloud Computing	21
		2.2.1 Data Protection	21
		2.2.2 Data Recovery and Availability	22

v

vi Contents

		2.2.3 Management Capacities	22
		2.2.4 Regulatory and Compliance Restrictions	22
	2.3	Basic Models Governing Cloud Computing	22
		2.3.1 Cloud Computing Models	23
		2.3.2 Security Concerns of Cloud Computing	23
	2.4	Security Countermeasures in Cloud Computing	26
		2.4.1 Countermeasures for Communication Issues	26
		2.4.2 Countermeasures for Architecture Security	26
		2.4.3 Countermeasures for Challenges Inherited from Network Concepts	27
		2.4.4 Countermeasures for CAS Proposed Threats	28
	2.5	Discussion of an Implemented SDN Security Framework	29
		2.5.1 System Design	29
		2.5.2 Phase 1: User Authentication Phase	30
		2.5.3 Phase 2: Controller Assignment Phase	31
		2.5.4 Phase 3: Communication Phase	33
	2.6	Result Analysis	35
		2.6.1 Simulation Environment	35
		2.6.2 Analysis of Different Attacks	35
		2.6.3 Comparative Analysis	36
	2.7	Conclusion	40
	Refe	erences	40
	3 Sec	urity and Challenges in Mobile Cloud Computing	43
	Ank	kur Dumka, Minakshi Memoria, Alaknanda Ashok	
	3.1	Introduction	44
		3.1.1 Mobile Cloud Computing	44
		3.1.2 Internet of Things and Cloud Computing	46
	3.2	Literature Review	46
	3.3	Architecture of Integration of Mobile Cloud Computing with IoT	46
		3.3.1 Infrastructural or Architectural Issues	49
		3.3.2 Privacy Issues	52
		3.3.3 Compliance Issues	53
	3.4	Proposed Preventive Measure for Security in MCC	54
	3.5	Conclusion	55
	Refe	erences	55
4	4 Fog	Computing and Its Security Issues	59
	Jyot	tir Moy Chatterjee, Ishaani Priyadarshini, Shankeys, and DacNhuong Le	
	4.1	Introduction	60
	4.2	Current Fog Applications	62
		4.2.1 Why Do We Need Fog?	62
		4.2.2 What Can We Do with Fog?	63
	4.3	Security and Privacy in Fog Computing	66
		4.3.1 Trust and Authentication	66
		4.3.2 Man-in-the-Middle Attacks (MITM)	66

		4.3.3 Network Security	68
		4.3.4 Secure Data Storage	69
	4.4	Secure and Private Data Computation	69
		4.4.1 Privacy	70
		4.4.2 Access Control	71
		4.4.3 Intrusion Detection	71
	4.5	Conclusion	71
	Refe	erences	73
5	App	lication Safety and Service Vulnerability in Cloud Network	77
	Sud	ipta Sahana, Debabrata Sarddar	
	5.1	Introduction	78
		5.1.1 Introduction to Security Issues in Cloud Service Models	78
		5.1.2 Security Issues in SaaS	78
		5.1.3 Security Issues in PaaS	79
		5.1.4 Security Issues in IaaS	79
	5.2	Security Concerns of Cloud Computing	80
		5.2.1 Data Breaches	80
		5.2.2 Hijacking of Accounts	81
		5.2.3 Insider Threat	81
		5.2.4 Malware Injection	82
		5.2.5 Abuse of Cloud Services	82
		5.2.6 Insecure APIs	82
		5.2.7 Denial of Service Attacks	83
		5.2.8 Insufficient Due Diligence	83
		5.2.9 Shared Vulnerabilities	84
		5.2.10 Data Loss	84
	5.3	Security Tools in Cloud	84
		5.3.1 Qualys	85
		5.3.2 CipherCloud	85
		5.3.3 Okta	86
		5.3.4 Skyline Networks	86
		5.3.5 Bitglass	86
		5.3.6 WhiteHat Security	87
		5.3.7 Proofpoint	87
		5.3.8 docTrackr	87
		5.3.9 Centrify	87
		5.3.10 Vaultive	88
		5.3.11 Zscaler	88
		5.3.12 SilverSky	88
	5.4	Cloud Service Vulnerabilities	89
		5.4.1 Visibility and Control Reduction at the Consumer End	89
		5.4.2 On-Demand SelfService Simplifies Unauthorized Use	89
		5.4.3 Web-Based Organization APIs Can Be Compromised	90
		5.4.4 Separation among Multi-Tenant Fails	90

	5.4.5	Incomplete Data Deletion	90
	5.4.6	Stolen Credentials	90
	5.4.7	Increased Complexity Strains IT Staff	91
	5.4.8	Vendor Lock-In Complicates Moving to Other CSPs	91
	5.4.9	Insiders Abuse Authorized Access	91
	5.4.10	Stored Data is Lost	92
	5.4.11	CSP Supply Chain Can Be Compromised	92
	5.4.12	Inadequate Due Diligence Amplifies Cyber Threat	92
5.5	Cloud	Computing Security Best Practices	92
	5.5.1	Cloud Data Encryption	92
	5.5.2	Identity and Access Management	93
	5.5.3	Network Segmentation	93
	5.5.4	Disaster Recovery	93
	5.5.5	Vulnerability Management	93
	5.5.6	Monitoring, Altering and Reporting	94
5.6	Concl	usion	94
Refe	rences		94

Part II Security Designs for the Internet of Things and Social Networks

6	IoT	Security and Privacy Preservation	99
	Brig	ht Keswan, Tarini Ch. Mishra, Ambarish G. Mohapatra, Poonam Keswani	
	6.1	Introduction	100
	6.2	Review of Existing Technology	101
	6.3	Research Design	101
	6.4	Methodology	103
		6.4.1 AWS IoT	103
		6.4.2 ARM Mbed IoT	104
		6.4.3 Azure IoT Suite	106
	6.5	Implication and Findings	106
		6.5.1 Ethical	106
		6.5.2 Legal	107
		6.5.3 Social	107
	6.6	Future Scope	108
	6.7 Conclusion		
	Refe	rences	109
7	Aut	omation Movie Recommender System Based on Internet of Things and	
	Clu	stering	113
	Lali	t Mohan Goyal, Mamta Mittal, Asheesh Sharma	
	7.1	Introduction	114
	7.2	Background	115
		7.2.1 Characteristics of IoT	115
		7.2.2 Evolution of IoT	115
		7.2.3 Trends in IoT	116
		7.2.4 Requirements of IoT	116

		7.2.5 IoT Elements	116
		7.2.6 Architecture of IoT	117
		7.2.7 Application Domain of IoT	117
		7.2.8 IoT Technology	119
		7.2.9 The Present and Future of IoT	121
		7.2.10 IoT Challenges	121
		7.2.11 Scope of IoT	122
	7.3	Related Works	122
	7.4	Proposed System	123
	7.5	Implementation	124
	7.6	Conclusion	127
	Refe	erences	127
8	Soc	ietal Implications of Emerging Technologies (SMAC) and	
	Rela	ated Privacy Challenges	129
	Mai	nikant Roy, Amar Singh, Sukanta Ghosh, Nisha Sethi	
	8.1	Introduction to Data Analytics	130
		8.1.1 Descriptive Analytics	131
		8.1.2 Diagnostic Analytics	131
		8.1.3 Prescriptive Analytics	131
		8.1.4 Exploratory Analytics	132
		8.1.5 Predictive Analytics	133
	0.0	8.1.6 Mechanistic, Causal and Interential Analytics	133
	8.2	Privacy Concerns Related to Use of Data Analytics	133
		8.2.1 Immoral Actions Based on Analyses	133
		8.2.2 Discrimination	134
		8.2.3 Privacy Breaches	134
		8.2.4 Inaccuracy of Data Analytics	134
		8.2.5 E-Discovery Aligst	134
	0.2	8.2.6 Understanding Cloud Basics	134
	8.3	Issues 8.3.1 Challenges	13/
		8.3.2 Services of Cloud	137
	Q /	Social Modia	13/
	0.4	8.4.1 Introduction	130
		8.4.2 Societal Implication of Social Network	130
	85	Conclusion	137
	Refe	erences	140
9	Imr	lementation of REST Architecure-Based Energy-Efficient Home	
	Aut	omation System	143
	Sha	nkey Garg, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee, Dac-Nhuong Le	
	9.1	Introduction	144
	9.2	Related Work	144
	9.3	RESTful Web Server	144
	9.4	Why and How REST is More Suitable for IoT	145
	9.5	Architecture of Arduino-Based Home Automation System	146

x Contents

	9.6	Implem	entation Details	146	
	9.7	Why Ar	duino?	147	
	9.8 Result Analysis				
		9.8.1 P	ower Consumption without Automation	148	
		9.8.2 P	ower Consumption with IoT	148	
		9.8.3 T	otal Power Consumption Analysis	149	
	9.9	Conclus	ion and Future Scope	150	
	Refe	rences		151	
10	The	Vital Rol	le of Fog Computing in Internet of Things	153	
	Vikr	am Puri,	Jolanda G Tromp, Chung Van Le, Nhu Gia Nguyen,		
	Dac	Nhuong	Le		
	10.1	Introdu	uction	154	
	10.2	Related	1 Studies	155	
	10.3	IoT Pri	inciples and Applications	156	
	10.4	Differe	ent IoT Domains	157	
		10.4.1	Autonomous Cars	157	
		10.4.2	Healthcare	157	
		10.4.3	Smart Home	158	
		10.4.4	Industry 4.0	158	
	10.5	Issues i	in Fog Computing Regarding Security and Privacy	158	
		10.5.1	Authentication	159	
		10.5.2	Trust	160	
		10.5.3	Attacks	160	
		10.5.4	End User Privacy	160	
		10.5.5	Secure Communication between Fog Nodes	161	
	10.6	Conclu	ision	161	
	Refe	rences		161	
Pa	rt II	I Sec	curity Designs for Solutions and Applications		
- •					

11 T	he Ro	le of Ir	nformation-Centric Security in the Modern Arena of	
In	Information Technology			167
Sı	ushree	e Bibhı	uprada, Dac-Nhuong Le, B. Priyadarshini	
11	11.1 Introduction			
11	1.2 (Comple	ete Solution to Data Security	169
	1	1.2.1	Confidentiality	169
	1	1.2.2	Integrity	169
	1	1.2.3	Availability	170
11	1.3 I	Intrusio	on Detection and Security	170
	1	1.3.1	Divergent Type of Intrusion Detection System	170
	1	1.3.2	Potentiality of Intrusion Detection Systems	172
	1	1.3.3	Advantage of Intrusion Detection Systems	173
11	1.4 I	PS vs.	IDS	173
11	1.5 F	Relevar	nt Methods to Increase Data Safety	174
	1	1.5.1	Limit Data Access	174
	1	1.5.2	Identification of Sensitive Data	174

		11.5.3	Pre-Planned Data Security Policy	175
		11.5.4	Strong and Different Passwords for Every Department	175
		11.5.5	Regular Data Backup and Update	175
	11.6	Conclu	ision	175
	Refer	ences		176
12	Enab	ling Mo	bile Technology for Healthcare Service Improvements	179
	Bhun	ni Doba	ria, Chintan Bhatt	
	12.1	Introdu	uction	180
		12.1.1	Healthcare System in India	180
		12.1.2	What is mHealth?	180
		12.1.3	Worldwide mHealth Scenario	181
		12.1.4	mHealth and Its Scope in India	181
	12.2	System	Design	182
		12.2.1	Application Server	183
		12.2.2	File System	183
		12.2.3	Client	183
	12.3	Result	Analysis	183
	12.4	Conclu	ision	188
	Refer	ences		189
13	Opti	mizatio	n of Ontology-Based Clinical Pathways and	
	Inco	rporatin	g Differential Privacy in the Healthcare System	191
	Soun	ıya Banı	erjee, Rachid Benlamri, Samia Bouzefrane	
	13.1	Introdu	uction	192
	13.2	Ontolo	gical Structure of Clinical Pathways	194
	13.3	Propos	sed Model	195
		13.3.1	Elements of Optimization in CP	196
		13.3.2	Functional Model of Differential Privacy	196
		13.3.3	About the Data Visualization	199
	10.4	13.3.4	Validation of Results	199
	13.4	Conclu	ision and Further Scope of Research	202
	Refer	ences		203
14	Adva	ncemen	ts and Applications in Fog Computing	207
	Sumi	t Bansal	l, Mayank Aggarwal, Himanshu Aggarwal	
	14.1	Introdu	uction	208
		14.1.1	Cloud Computing	208
		14.1.2	Internet of Things	208
		14.1.3	Fog Computing	209
	14.2	Fog Co	omputing Architecture	210
		14.2.1	Features of Fog Computing	210
		14.2.2	Architecture of Fog Computing	211
	14.5	14.2.3	Components of Fog Computing	212
	14.3	Comm	nunication in Fog Computing	214
		14.3.1	Communication Steps	214
		14.3.2	Discovery and Detection of ICOs	214

		14.3.3	Models of Communication	215
		14.3.4	Communication Protocols	215
		14.3.5	Communication Protocol Requirements	216
		14.3.6	Methods of Data Collection	216
	14.4	Applica	ation or Programming Models	218
		14.4.1	Sense-Process-Actuate Model	218
		14.4.2	Stream Processing Model	218
		14.4.3	Benefits of Fog over Cloud Computing	219
		14.4.4	Simulator Tool	220
	14.5	Simula	tion-Based Experiments	221
	14.6	Schedu	ıling	225
		14.6.1	Classification of Scheduling	225
		14.6.2	Need for Scheduling	225
		14.6.3	Existing Scheduling Algorithms	226
	14.7	Challer	nges in Fog Computing	227
		14.7.1	Connectivity Challenges	227
		14.7.2	Context Awareness	227
		14.7.3	Data Handling	228
		14.7.4	Security	228
		14.7.5	Privacy	229
		14.7.6	Pluggable Architecture	229
		14.7.7	Sustainability	229
		14.7.8	Network and Storage	230
	14.8	Use Ca	se Scenarios	230
		14.8.1	Smart Home	230
		14.8.2	Smart Rail	232
		14.8.3	Smart Healthcare	233
		14.8.4	Smart Agriculture	234
		14.8.5	Future Applications	235
	14.9	Emerg	ing Trends	236
	14.10	Conclu	ision	236
	Refere	ences		237
15	Taxor	nomy of	Cyber-Physical Social Systems in Intelligent Transportation	241
	Dhira	ıj, Anil S	Saini	
	15.1	Introdu	uction	242
	15.2	Genera	al Overview of CPSS in Intelligent Transportation	243
		15.2.1	What is CPS?	243
		15.2.2	Transition from CPS to CPSS	243
		15.2.3	CPSS in Transportation	244
	15.3	Conce	ptual Framework of CPSS in Transportation	244
	15.4	Resear	ch Challenges	248
	15.5	Discus	sion and Conclusion	248
	Refere	ences		249

16	Cyberspace for Smart Parenting with Sensors		253	
	Alok			
	16.1	Backgr	cound	254
	16.2	Internet of Things		254
		16.2.1	Machine to Machine	255
		16.2.2	Smart Wearables	255
		16.2.3	Smart Parenting	256
		16.2.4	Accelerometer Sensor	257
		16.2.5	Pulse Sensor	257
	16.3	Project	t	257
	16.4	Steps a	nd Working Principle	259
	16.5	Result	and Analysis	260
	16.6	Conclu	262	
	Refer	ences		262

Utilizing Educational Data Mining Techniques for Improved Learning:

Emerging Research and Opportunities

Chintan Bhatt Charotar University of Science and Technology, India

Priti Srinivas Sajja Sardar Patel University, India

Sidath Liyanage University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka

A volume in the Advances in Educational Technologies and Instructional Design (AETID) Book Series



23/11/2019

Utilizing Educational Data Mining Techniques for Improved Learning: Emerging Research and Opportunities: 9781799800101: Educatio...

data analysis and introduces innovative hybrid system models dedicated to data science. Including topics such as automatic assessment, educational analytics, and machine learning, this book is essential for IT specialists, data analysts, computer engineers, education professionals, administrators, policymakers, researchers, academicians, and technology experts.

Topics Covered

The many academic areas covered in this publication include, but are not limited to:

- Artificial Intelligence
- Automatic Assessment
- Behavioral Patterns
- Big Data
- Data Mining
- Educational Analytics
- Ethics
- Higher Education
- Learning Analytics
- Machine Learning
- Massively Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

Table of Contents and List of Contributors

Search this Book: Full text search terms

Reset

Table of Contents	View Full PDF (/pdf.aspx? tid=235875&ptid=225838&ctid=15&t=Table of Contents&isxn=9781799800101)
Detailed Table of Contents	View Full PDF (/pdf.aspx? tid=235876&ptid=225838&ctid=15&t=Detailed Table of Contents&isxn=9781799800101)
Foreword Yannis Korkontzelos	View Full PDF (/pdf.aspx? tid=235877&ptid=225838&ctid=15&t=Foreword&isxn=9781799800101)
Preface Chintan M. Bhatt, Priti Srinivas Sajja, Sidath Liyanage	View Full PDF (/pdf.aspx? tid=235878&ptid=225838&ctid=15&t=Preface&isxn=9781799800101)
Chapter 1 Role of Information and Communication Technologies in Transf	Sorming Teaching and

Role of Information and Communication Technologies in Transforming Teaching and Learning Environments (/chapter/role-of-information-and-communication-technologiesin-transforming-teaching-and-learning-environments/235879) (pages 1-12)

Deepam Goyal, Nitika Goyal

No aspect of human life has remained untouched by information and communication technologies (ICT) at present. Various forms of media like radio... Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235879&ptid=225838&t=Role of Information and Communication Technologies in Transforming Teaching and Learning Environments&isxn=9781799800101) 23/11/2019

Chapter 2	\$37.50
Improvement of the Transmission of Information for ICT Techniques Through CBEDE Methodology (/chapter/improvement-of-the-transmission-of-information-for-ict- techniques-through-cbede-methodology/235880) (pages 13-34)	
Reinaldo Padilha França, Yuzo Iano, Ana Carolina Borges Monteiro, Rangel Arthur	
There is no single and universal definition for ICT (information and communication technology). The term is normally adopted to all devices Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235880&ptid=225838&t=Improvement of the Transmission of Information for ICT Techniques Through CBEDE Methodology&isxn=9781799800101)	
Chapter 3	\$37.50
Towards Increasing the Efficiency of E-Learning Systems Using Recommendation System Approach (/chapter/towards-increasing-the-efficiency-of-e-learning-systems- using-recommendation-system-approach/235881) (pages 35-55)	
Zameer Gulzar, L. Arun Raj, A. Anny Leema	
Data mining approaches have been tried in e-learning systems for information optimization and knowledge extraction to make decisions. In recent Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235881&ptid=225838&t=Towards Increasing the Efficiency of E-Learning Systems Using Recommendation System Approach&isxn=9781799800101)	
Chapter 4	\$37.50
Predicting the Academic Performance of Students Using Utility-Based Data Mining (/chapter/predicting-the-academic-performance-of-students-using-utility-based-data- mining/235882) (pages 56-85)	
Sidath R. Liyanage, K. T. Sanvitha Kasthuriarachchi	
Data mining in education has become an important topic in the sphere of influence of data mining. Mining educational data encompasses developing Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235882&ptid=225838&t=Predicting the Academic Performance of Students Using Utility-Based Data Mining&isxn=9781799800101)	
Chapter 5	\$37.50
Data Mining in Global Higher Education: Opportunities and Challenges for Learning (/chapter/data-mining-in-global-higher-education/235883) (pages 86-120)	
Evan G. Mense, Pamela A. Lemoine, Michael D. Richardson	
Historically, educators in higher education have searched for reliable means and methods to increase student learning. Many techniques and Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235883&ptid=225838&t=Data Mining in Global Higher Education: Opportunities and Challenges for Learning&isxn=9781799800101)	
Chapter 6	\$37.50
Intelligent Tutoring System (/chapter/intelligent-tutoring-system/235884) (pages 121- 144)	
Abhishek Singh Rathore, Siddhartha Kumar Arjaria	
With digitization, a rapid growth is seen in educational technology. Different formal and informal learning contents are available on the internet Sample PDF (/viewtitlesample.aspx?id=235884&ptid=225838&t=Intelligent Tutoring System&isxn=9781799800101)	

Advances in ubiquitous sensing applications for healthcare Volume **Seven**

WEARABLE AND IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES APPLICATIONS AND CHALLENGES

Volume Editors: Nilanjan Dey, Amira S. Ashour, Simon James Fong and Chintan Bhatt

RHR: 61

MIN: 62^{bpm} MAX: 162^b bpm

datatat

bpm

Series Editors: Nilanjan Dey, Amira S. Ashour Simon James Fong

Contents

List of cont	ribu	torsxi
Preface		XV
CHAPTER	1	Internet of Things-triggered and power-efficient
		smart pedometer algorithm for intelligent
		wearable devices1
		Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Jatin Kumar Khilrani
		and Mamta Mittal
	1.1	Introduction1
	1.2	Intelligent wearable device description
	1.3	Intelligent wearable device pedometer algorithm and
		evaluation4
	1.4	Application development
		1.4.1 ThingSpeak server
		1.4.2 Virtuino app
	1.5	Software development11
	1.6	Results
	1.7	Conclusion
		References
		Further reading
CHAPTER	2	Biosensors and Internet of Things in smart
		healthcare applications: challenges and
		onnortunities 25
		Maria Pateraki Konstantinos Evsarakis
		Vangelis Sakkalis, Georgios Spanoudakis
		Iraklis Varlamis, Michail Maniadakis, Manolis Lourakis,
		Sotiris Ioannidis, Nicholas Cummins, Björn Schuller,
		Evangelos Loutsetis and Dimitrios Koutsouris
	2.1	Introduction
	2.2	Health challenges for the elderly, older workers, and infants27
	2.3	Challenges and opportunities for technology-enabled care29
		2.3.1 Low-cost technology
		2.3.2 Modular, interoperable, expandable solutions
		2.3.3 Big data and machine learning
		2.3.4 Security and privacy
	2.4	Internet of Things and Internet of Medical Things building
		blocks for health and well-being applications

		2.4.1 Smart environment enablers	. 31
		2.4.2 Back end enablers for personalized recommendations	. 36
		2.4.3 Security and privacy enablers	. 37
	2.5	Smart healthcare applications-state-of-the-art research	
		efforts	39
		2.5.1 SMART BEAR—smart living solution platform	
		for the elderly	. 39
		2.5.2 sustAGE—smart environments for person-centered	
		sustainable work and well-being	. 43
		2.5.3 xVLEPSIS—an intelligent noninvasive biosignal	
		recording system for infants	. 47
	2.6	Conclusion	49
		Acknowledgments	. 49
		References	. 49
		Further reading	. 53
CHAPTER	3	Wearable electroencephalography technologies	
		for brain-computer interfacing	. 55
		S.R. Livanage and Chintan Bhatt	
	3.1	Introduction	.55
	3.2	Current state of brain—computer interface-based	
		communicators	56
	3.3	Current developments in sensor technology	61
	3.4	Current developments in wearable and wireless	
		brain-computer interface	63
	3.5	The future of wearable brain-computer interface	69
		References	. 71
		Further reading	. 77
	л	Adaptable SDA, acquire data aggregation	
UNAPIER	4	AuaptableSDA: Secure uata aggregation	=0
		Trainework III wireless bouy area networks	. 79
		vivaksna J. Jariwala and Devesn C. Jinwala	70
	4.1	Introduction	79
	4.2	Background	82
	4.0	4.2.1 Proposed work	. 85
	4.3	Main focus of the chapter	85
		4.5.1 AdaptableSDA: end-to-end integrity	. 86
		4.3.2 AdaptableSDA: hop-by-hop integrity	. 88
		4.5.5 Proposed aggregation protocol	. 90
		4.3.4 Establishment of keys	. 95
		4.5.5 Aggregation phase	. 96

	4.4	Solutions	101
		4.4.1 Example of end-to-end approach	101
		4.4.2 Example of hop-by-hop approach	101
		4.4.3 Metrics of evaluation	102
		4.4.4 Results of various configurations of SDA	103
		4.4.5 Results of aggregation protocol	104
	4.5	Future research directions	108
		4.5.1 Existing issues, challenges, and problems	108
		4.5.2 Future directions	108
	4.6	Conclusion	109
		References	109
		Further reading	113
CHAPTER	5	Screening and early identification	
		of microcalcifications in breast using	
		texture-based ANFIS classification	115
		K. Sujatha, G. Durgadevi, K. Senthil Kumar,	
		V. Karthikeyan, R.S. Ponmagal, Rajeswari Hari,	
		N.P.G. Bhavani, V. Srividhya and Su-Qun Cao	
	5.1	Introduction	116
	5.2	Literature review	118
		5.2.1 Medical imaging modalities	119
		5.2.2 Mammographic image classification	119
	5.3	Methodology	121
		5.3.1 Two-way classification and feature extraction	100
		technique	
		5.3.2 K-means algorithm	
	F 4	5.3.3 Adaptive neurofuzzy structure	
	5.4	Results for diagnosis of microcalcification in breast	127
		5.4.1 Image acquisition	
		5.4.2 Preprocessing	128
		5.4.5 Edge detection	120
		5.4.4 Feature extraction	
	55	Discussions	
	5.5	Conclusion	132
	5.0	Future scope	138
	J./	References	130
		Further reading	130
		i urunci icaunig	140

CHAPTER 6	Work environment and healthcare:
	a biometeorological approach based
	on wearables
	Pablo Fdez-Arroyabe, Diego Soliño Fernández
	and Jon Bilbatua Andrés
6.1	Introduction141
6.2	Biometeorological framework for the use of wearables144
	6.2.1 Wearable devices and wearable sensors
	6.2.2 Biometeorology and health
6.3	Heat stress and physiological mechanisms149
	6.3.1 The homeostatic process: a medical approach149
	6.3.2 Heat control systems and pathways 150
6.4	Wearables, heat stress, and the workplace151
	6.4.1 Heat at work: a global concern
	6.4.2 Wearables and heat indexes
	6.4.3 Case studies: outdoors versus indoors
6.5	Conclusion
	References
	Further reading
CHAPTER 7	Reading Assistant: a reciter in your pocket 163
	Chintan Bhatt, Pooja Kothari, Shweta Masrani
	and Vidhi Kokel
7.1	Introduction
7.2	Related work
7.3	Reading Assistant architecture
	7.3.1 Preprocessing module
	7.3.2 Optical character recognition
	7.3.3 Text-to-speech module
	7.3.4 Raspberry Pi 175
7.4	Analysis
7.5	Summary
	References
CHAPTER 8	Toward secure and privacy-preserving
	WIBSN-based health monitoring applications 179
	Sarra Berrahal and Noureddine Boudriga
8.1	Introduction
8.2	The chapter's motivation
8.3	WIBSN-based healthcare system
	8.3.1 The system architecture

		8.3.2 A three-layered communication architecture	185
		8.3.3 Health monitoring applications	188
8	8.4	Primary attacks targeting healthcare applications	189
		8.4.1 Eavesdropping on radio communications among	
		sensors	189
		8.4.2 Denial of service: attacks against system availability	7
		and integrity	190
8	8.5	Security and privacy requirements	192
8	8.6	Security awareness and privacy preservation techniques	196
		8.6.1 Proximity-based access control mechanism	196
		8.6.2 Biometrics-based privacy preserving mechanisms	199
		8.6.3 External/wearable hardware-based solutions	204
8	8.7	Comparison of security techniques	205
8	8.8	Emerging security challenges	208
8	8.9	Conclusion	210
		References	210
		Further reading	214
CHAPTER	9	Smart ambulance traffic management system (SATMS)—a support for wearable and implantable medical devices	215
		Ankur Dumka and Anushree Sah	
ç	9.1	Introduction	215
ç	9.2	Case study	216
ę	9.3	Proposed design	218
		9.3.1 Design	218
ę	9.4	Results and discussion	226
ę	9.5	Conclusion	227
		References	227
		Further reading	228
CUADTED	10	Internet of things linked wearable devices for	
GHAFTER	10	meened of things-iniked wearable devices for	
		managing food safety in the healthcare sector	229
	• •	Farah Bader and Sandeep Jagtap	220
10	U.1	Introduction	230
10	J.2	Background and context	231
		10.2.1 Food hygiene and safety	231
		10.2.2 Food spoilage and deterioration	231
		10.2.3 Foodborne disease	231
		10.2.4 Food safety hazards	233
		10.2.5 Management of food hazards	235

10.3	Healthcare food service facili	ties238
10.4	System design	
	10.4.1 IoT-based architecture	e for food safety in healthcare 240
	10.4.2 Advantages of adoptin	ng IoT-based wearable
	devices in healthcare	food preparation
	10.4.3 Utilizing wearable Io	Γ technologies to solve
	food safety issues in h	nealthcare preparation
	10.4.4 Features and requirem	ents of sensors used in
	wearable devices for	food safety applications 244
10.5	Discussion	
10.6	Conclusion	
	References	
	Further reading	
Index		
WILEY

Home(/en-us) / Subjects(/en-us/Subjects-c-subjects) / General & Introductory Computer Science(/enus/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science-c-CS00) / Parallel and Distributed Computing(/enus/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science/Parallel+and+Distributed+Computing-c-CSG0) / Grid & Cloud Computing(/en-

us/General+%26+Introductory+Computer+Science/Grid+%26+Cloud+Computing-c-CSG1)



Security Designs for the Cloud, IoT, and Social Networking

Dac-Nhuong Le (Editor)(/en-us/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3ADac-Nhuong+Le), Chintan Bhatt (Editor)(/en-us/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3AChintan+Bhatt), Mani Madhukar (Editor)(/enus/search?pq=%7Crelevance%7Cauthor%3AMani+Madhukar)

ISBN: 978-1-119-59226-6 | November 2019 | 300 Pages

<u>Download Product Flyer(/En-Us/ExportProduct/Pdf/9781119592266)</u> DESCRIPTION

Security concerns around the rapid growth and variety of devices that are controlled and managed over the Internet is an immediate potential threat to all who own or use them. This book examines the issues surrounding these problems, vulnerabilities, what can be done to solve the problems, investigating the roots of the problems and how programming and attention to good security practice can combat the threats today that are a result of lax security processes on the Internet of Things, cloud computing and social media.

ABOUNT HE AUTHOR Author, Keyword or ISBN



ADD TO CART

PERMISSIONS

1



Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ 2000-2019(/copyright) by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.(/), or related companies. All rights reserved.

WILEY

Hardcover

1

\$225.00

ADD TO CART

Contents

Lis	st of	Figures	XV
List of Tables			
Fo	xxi		
Pr	xxiii		
Ac	knov	wledgments	XXV
Ac	ronv	rms	xxvii
Pa	rt I	Security Designs for the Cloud Network	
1	Enci	ryption Algorithm for Data Security in Cloud Computing	3
	Anir	idita Desarkar, Ajanta Das	
	1.1	Introduction	4
	1.2	Related Work	4
	1.3	Cloud Computing - A Brief Overview	5
		1.3.1 Essential Characteristics	5
		1.3.2 Layers of Cloud Computing	6
		1.3.3 Cloud Deployment Models	7
	1.4	Data Security in Cloud Storage	7
		1.4.1 Security Issues in Cloud	7
		1.4.2 Symmetric Encryption Algori	8
		1.4.3 Asymmetric Encryption Algorithms	12
		1.4.4 Security Enhancement in Cloud Using Encryption	
	1 5	Algorithms: Observations	15
	1.5	16	
	1.6	Consider the construction of the construction	16
	1./ Dofo	Conclusion	17
	Rele	Tences	17
2	Ana	lysis of Security Issues in Cloud Environment	19
	Susk	nruta Mishra, Nitin Tripathy, Brojo Kishore Mishra,	
	Cha	ndrakanta Mahanty	
	2.1	An Insight into Cloud Computing	20
	2.2	Critical Challenges Concerning Cloud Computing	21
		2.2.1 Data Protection	21
		2.2.2 Data Recovery and Availability	22

v

		11.5.3	Pre-Planned Data Security Policy	175
		11.5.4	Strong and Different Passwords for Every Department	175
		11.5.5	Regular Data Backup and Update	175
	11.6	Conclu	ision	175
	Refer	ences		176
12	Enab	ling Mo	bile Technology for Healthcare Service Improvements	179
	Bhun	ni Dobai	ria, Chintan Bhatt	
	12.1	Introdu	uction	180
		12.1.1	Healthcare System in India	180
		12.1.2	What is mHealth?	180
		12.1.3	Worldwide mHealth Scenario	181
		12.1.4	mHealth and Its Scope in India	181
	12.2	System	Design	182
		12.2.1	Application Server	183
		12.2.2	File System	183
		12.2.3	Client	183
	12.3	Result	Analysis	183
	12.4	Conclu	ision	188
	Refer	ences		189
13	Optin	mizatio	n of Ontology-Based Clinical Pathways and	
	Incon	rporatin	g Differential Privacy in the Healthcare System	191
	Soun	iya Bane	erjee, Rachid Benlamri, Samia Bouzefrane	
	13.1	Introdu	uction	192
	13.2	Ontolo	ogical Structure of Clinical Pathways	194
	13.3	Propos	sed Model	195
		13.3.1	Elements of Optimization in CP	196
		13.3.2	Functional Model of Differential Privacy	196
		13.3.3	About the Data Visualization	199
	10.4	13.3.4	Validation of Results	199
	13.4	Conclu	ision and Further Scope of Research	202
	Keler	ences		203
14	Adva	ncemen	ts and Applications in Fog Computing	207
	Sumi	t Bansal	l, Mayank Aggarwal, Himanshu Aggarwal	
	14.1	Introdu	uction	208
		14.1.1	Cloud Computing	208
		14.1.2	Internet of Things	208
		14.1.3	Fog Computing	209
	14.2	Fog Co	omputing Architecture	210
		14.2.1	Features of Fog Computing	210
		14.2.2	Architecture of Fog Computing	211
	1 4 2	14.2.3	Components of Fog Computing	212
	14.3	Comm	funication in Fog Computing	214
		14.3.1	Communication Steps	214
		14.3.2	Discovery and Detection of ICOs	214

ENABLING MOBILE TECHNOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Bhumi Dobaria, Chintan Bhatt

U & P U. Patel Department of Computer Engineering, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India Email: chintanbhatt.ce@charusat.ac.in

Abstract

The availability of low-cost mobile phones and the current broad coverage of GSM networks in developing countries presents a huge opportunity to provide services based on information and communications technologies (ICT). Mobile applications are a very developed market. So, people have access to mobile signals in their day-to-day lives. Very popular android applications are constructed for various domains in the market. These domains include healthcare, business, shopping, food delivery, etc., but the healthcare domain is not properly constructed for mobile application for those in rural areas. So, I tried to provide a time-saving solution for people to decrease the ratio of those with diseases like heart disease, cancer, diabetes and stress-related health problems. Also provided are functionalities like communication between patient and doctor, timely reminders to take medication or be vaccinated, and time-saving use of short messages and video phones.

Keywords: Mobile health, mHealth, healthcare system in India, telecommunication, development drameworks

Advances in ubiquitous sensing applications for healthcare Volume **Seven**

WEARABLE AND IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES APPLICATIONS AND CHALLENGES

Volume Editors: Nilanjan Dey, Amira S. Ashour, Simon James Fong and Chintan Bhatt

RHR: 61

MIN: 62^{bpm} MAX: 162^b bpm

datatat

bpm

Series Editors: Nilanjan Dey, Amira S. Ashour Simon James Fong

Contents

List of cont	ribu	torsxi
Preface		XV
CHAPTER	1	Internet of Things-triggered and power-efficient
		smart pedometer algorithm for intelligent
		wearable devices1
		Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Jatin Kumar Khilrani
		and Mamta Mittal
	1.1	Introduction1
	1.2	Intelligent wearable device description
	1.3	Intelligent wearable device pedometer algorithm and
		evaluation4
	1.4	Application development
		1.4.1 ThingSpeak server
		1.4.2 Virtuino app
	1.5	Software development11
	1.6	Results
	1.7	Conclusion
		References
		Further reading
CHAPTER	2	Biosensors and Internet of Things in smart
		healthcare applications: challenges and
		onnortunities 25
		Maria Pateraki Konstantinos Evsarakis
		Vangelis Sakkalis, Georgios Spanoudakis
		Iraklis Varlamis, Michail Maniadakis, Manolis Lourakis,
		Sotiris Ioannidis, Nicholas Cummins, Björn Schuller,
		Evangelos Loutsetis and Dimitrios Koutsouris
	2.1	Introduction
	2.2	Health challenges for the elderly, older workers, and infants27
	2.3	Challenges and opportunities for technology-enabled care29
		2.3.1 Low-cost technology
		2.3.2 Modular, interoperable, expandable solutions
		2.3.3 Big data and machine learning
		2.3.4 Security and privacy
	2.4	Internet of Things and Internet of Medical Things building
		blocks for health and well-being applications

		2.4.1 Smart environment enablers	31
		2.4.2 Back end enablers for personalized recommendations	36
		2.4.3 Security and privacy enablers	37
	2.5	Smart healthcare applications—state-of-the-art research	
		efforts	39
		2.5.1 SMART BEAR—smart living solution platform	
		for the elderly	39
		2.5.2 sustAGE—smart environments for person-centered	
		sustainable work and well-being	43
		2.5.3 xVLEPSIS—an intelligent noninvasive biosignal	
		recording system for infants	47
	2.6	Conclusion	49
		Acknowledgments	49
		References	49
		Further reading	53
CHAPTER	3	Wearable electroencephalography technologies	
		for brain-computer interfacing	55
		S.R. Liyanage and Chintan Bhatt	
	3.1	Introduction	55
	3.2	Current state of brain-computer interface-based	
		communicators	56
	3.3	Current developments in sensor technology	61
	3.4	Current developments in wearable and wireless	
		brain-computer interface	63
	3.5	The future of wearable brain-computer interface	69
		References	71
		Further reading	77
CHAPTER	4	AdaptableSDA: secure data aggregation	
	-	framework in wireless body area networks.	79
		Vivaksha J. Jariwala and Devesh C. Jinwala	
	4.1	Introduction	79
	4.2	Background	82
		4.2.1 Proposed work	85
	4.3	Main focus of the chapter	85
	-	4.3.1 AdaptableSDA: end-to-end integrity	86
		4.3.2 AdaptableSDA: hop-by-hop integrity	88
		4.3.3 Proposed aggregation protocol	90
		4.3.4 Establishment of keys	95
		4.3.5 Aggregation phase	96

CHAPTER

Wearable electroencephalography technologies for brain-computer interfacing

S.R. Liyanage¹ and Chintan Bhatt²

¹University of Kelaniya, Kelaniya, Sri Lanka ²Charotar University of Science and Technology, Anand, India

Chapter Outline

3.1	Introduction	55
3.2	Current state of brain-computer interface-based	
	communicators	56
3.3	Current developments in sensor technology	61
3.4	Current developments in wearable and wireless	
	brain-computer interface	63
3.5	The future of wearable brain-computer interface	69
Refe	rences	71
Furth	her reading	77
	-	

3.1 Introduction

The recent development of brain-computer interfaces (BCIs), which are devices that use brain signals as a nonmuscular communication channel [1] has provided an important element for the creation of systems capable of brain-to-brain (B2B) communication and precise brain stimulation. These advances have enabled production of noninvasive computer-brain interfaces (CBI). BCI and CBI technologies can be combined to realize the vision of hyperinteraction, noninvasive, computer-mediated B2B communication between subjects.

In B2B systems, the conscious transmission of information between human brains can be achieved through the intact scalp and without intervention of motor or peripheral sensory systems [2]. Pseudorandom binary streams encoding words have been transmitted between the minds of an emitter subject and a receiver subject separated by great distances. Grau et al. [2] have established that Internet-mediated B2B communication is possible via combination of a BCI based on

Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Control, Dynamic Systems, and Robotics (CDSR'19) Ottawa, Canada – June 6-7, 2019 Paper No. CDSR 110 DOI: 10.11159/cdsr19.110

Assessment of Visual Servoing Techniques for Target Localization

Khushali Saraiya¹, Dippal Israni¹, Parth Goel²

¹U & P. U. Patel Department Of Computer Engineering CSPIT, CHARUSAT, Changa, India 17PGCE024@charusat.edu.in;dippalisrani.ce@charusat.ac.in ²Computer Engineering Department,

DEPSTAR CHARUSAT, Changa, India er.pathgoel@gmail.com

Abstract - Robotics is advancing rapidly in the research area of designing, controlling and building new robots for domestic, commercial and military applications. In addition to these, it also becomes easy to control objects in dangerous locations like bomb defusal, mines and exploring shipwrecks. Visual Servoing (VS) is a technique that controls a robot and gives the motion to achieve the field of technologies such as bionomics and security guard. In robotics, the most important part is to place cameras in the workspace such that each and every place is visible during the whole task. In Visual Servoing, the challenge is to achieve kinematics that gives ease to pick and place objects. This paper represents an overall idea, state of the art techniques and architecture for camera control techniques and robot control techniques. This paper also highlights examples related to forward kinematics and inverse kinematic using Matlab.

Keywords: Visual Servoing, Position Based Visual Servoing, Image-Based Visual Servoing, Kinematics.

1. Introduction

Robotics is gradually upgrading manufacturing industry to engineer the environment so that it will simplify the detection and retrieval of the item. The vision that is primarily based on absolute control or visual servoing based is used as a solution in robot organization. This also helps to grow the dexterity and intelligence of the robot system. Visual servoing is a technique that controls the motion of the robot.

Visual servoing is used within the self-sufficient automobile systems, cellular robotics, pick and drop packages and to evaluate the reference frame with the streaming body [1]. Similarly, this approach is utilized in path finding algorithms, object tracking [2], monitoring and item reorganization [3].

For any visual servoing technique there are two important aspects 1) Camera technique to be implemented for applying vision to robot 2) Control technique that helps required the object to reach the desired location.

2. Related Work

In visual servoing, the camera position is the most imperative part to make the object reach its destination. Similarly, this technique is also beneficial to reach the destination, based on the distance of an object with respect to the digital camera.

2.1. Camera Techniques

There are three primary methods to place cameras in VS: Eye-in hand, Eye-to hand, and Hybrid.



Next-Generation Wireless Networks Meet Advanced Machine Learning Applications

Ioan-Sorin Comşa (/affiliate/ioan-sorin-coma/341187/) (Brunel University London, UK) and Ramona Trestian (/affiliate/ramona-trestian/262213/) (Middlesex University, UK)

Release Date: January, 2019 Copyright: © 2019 Pages: 356 DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-7458-3

ISBN13: 9781522574583 ISBN10: 1522574581 EISBN13: 9781522574590 ISBN13 Softcover: 9781522585954

Hardcover:	\$156.00 List Price: \$195.00
(/ାସି ଶାହାୟାକୁgeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=hardcover)	
Current Special Offers	•
E-Book:	\$156.00 List Price: \$195.00
(/b͡͡͡ dw#iextegeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=e-book)	\checkmark
Current Special Offers	
Hardcover + E-Book:	\$188.00 List Price: \$235.00
(/ISOM#iexlegeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=hardcover-e-book)	\checkmark
Current Special Offers	
Current Special Offers Softcover:	\$120.00 List Price: \$150.00
Current Special Offers Softcover: (/ISOMANEgeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=softcover)	\$120.00 List Price: \$150.00
Current Special Offers Softcover: (/ICorrentSpecial Offers) Current Special Offers	\$120.00 List Price: \$150.00
Current Special Offers Softcover: (/IC dw/#ieklegeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=softcover) Current Special Offers OnDemand: (Individual Chapters)	\$120.00 List Price: \$150.00 \$37.50
Current Special Offers Softcover: (/b@dw/#iektegeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258?f=softcover) Current Special Offers OnDemand: (Individual Chapters) (/b@dw/#iektegeneration-wireless-networks-meet/207258#table-of-contents)	\$120.00 List Price: \$150.00 \$37.50

Table of Contents

Prefacexi	V
Acknowledgment	i
Section 1 Machine Learning Evolution for Wireless Communications	
Chapter 1	
The Role and Applications of Machine Learning in Future Self-Organizing Cellular Networks Paulo Valente Klaine, University of Glasgow, UK	1
Oluwakayode Onireti, University of Glasgow, UK	
Richard Demo Souza, Federal University of Santa Catarina (UFSC), Brazil Muhammad Ali Imran, University of Glasgow, UK	
Chapter 2	
 Machine Learning in Radio Resource Scheduling	4
Chapter 3 Machine Learning for Internet of Things	7
Ramgopal Kashyap, Amity University Chhattisgarh, India	
Chapter 4	
A Survey on Routing Protocols of Wireless Sensor Networks: A Reliable Data Transfer Using	4
Aultiple Sink for Disaster Management	4

Chapter 5

Section 2 Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence Applications

Chapter 8

Guaranteeing User Rates With Reinforcement Learning in 5G Radio Access Networks	. 163
Ioan-Sorin Comşa, Brunel University London, UK	
Sijing Zhang, University of Bedfordshire, UK	
Mehmet Emin Aydin, University of West of England, UK	
Pierre Kuonen, University of Applied Sciences of Western Switzerland, Switzerland	
Ramona Trestian, Middlesex University London, UK	
Gheorghiță Ghinea, Brunel University London, UK	

Chapter 9

Online Learning and Heuristic Algorithms for 5G Cloud-RAN Load Balance	199
Melody Moh, San Jose State University, USA	

Chapter 10

Machine Learning-Based Subjective Quality Estimation for Video Streaming Over Wireless	
Networks	235
Monalisa Ghosh, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India	
Chetna Singhal, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India	

Chapter 11

Adaptive Principal Component Analysis-Based Outliers Detection Through Neighborhood Voting	
in Wireless Sensor Networks	5
Ekaterina Aleksandrova, University of Glasgow, UK	
Christos Anagnostopoulos, University of Glasgow, UK	

Chapter 12

Intelligent Tracking and Positioning of Targets Using Passive Sensing Systems
Saad Iqbal, NUST School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (SEECS),
Pakistan
Usman Iqbal, NUST School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (SEECS),
Pakistan
Syed Ali Hassan, NUST School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science (SEECS),
Pakistan
Chapter 13
CHEERBOT: A Step Ahead of Conventional ChatBot
Chintan Bimal Maniyar, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Chintan Bhatt, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Tejas Nimeshkumar Pandit, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Dewanshi Harishankar Yadav, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Compilation of References

HEERBOT: A Step Ahead of Conventional ChatBot
Chintan Bimal Maniyar, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Chintan Bhatt, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Tejas Nimeshkumar Pandit, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Dewanshi Harishankar Yadav, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India
Compilation of References

About the Contributors	
Index	

Chapter 13 CHEERBOT: A Step Ahead of Conventional ChatBot

Chintan Bimal Maniyar Charotar University of Science and Technology, India

Chintan Bhatt Charotar University of Science and Technology, India

Tejas Nimeshkumar Pandit *Charotar University of Science and Technology, India*

Dewanshi Harishankar Yadav *Charotar University of Science and Technology, India*

ABSTRACT

The objective of this chapter is to discuss the authors' interaction and involvement with technology and bots, opening a whole new and wide scope of possibilities while letting bots comfort us. The prevalence of bots and automation is increasing by every passing day – Cortana, Siri have been here for a long time and have now been overtaken by Alexa and other home automation systems that provide a two-way dialogue conversations. This chapter explores the possibilities of creating bots that can cheer us up when we are sad. Analyzing the semantics of our sentences and analyzing the pitch of our voice to identify our emotional state, and then providing an n-way dialogue conversation, relevant to the then existing context, instead of the mundane two-way dialogue conversation is the lucid content of this chapter. Summing it up, this chapter examines the possibility of creating bots that can serve as an emotional support to us humans.

INTRODUCTION

Our society is now being reshaped by rapid advances in information technology, leading towards the age of auto-intelligence. Over the past couple of years, we have been swarmed by various new kinds of bots. Bots are automated with software or hardware that are powered by the advances in Artificial Intelligence technologies. The two most appealing disciplines of AI are Machine Learning and Deep Learning. These DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-7458-3.ch013



Science, Technology, and Management

HANDBOOK OF IoT and Big Data

edited by Vijender Kumar Solanki Vicente García Díaz J. Paulo Davim



Contents

Prei Edi Cor	facevii torsxi htributorsxi
1.	Big Data Analysis and Compression for Indoor Air Quality 1 <i>Khushboo Sansanwal, Gulshan Shrivastava, Rohit Anand,</i> <i>and Kavita Sharma</i>
2.	Programming Paradigms for IoT Applications: An Exploratory Study
3.	Design and Construction of a Light-Detecting and Obstacle-Sensing Robot for IoT—Preliminary Feasibility Study 59 <i>Mohammad Farhan Ferdous, Prayag Tiwari, and V. B. Surya Prasath</i>
4.	XBee and Internet of Robotic Things Based Worker Safety in Construction Sites
5.	Contribution of IoT and Big Data in Modern Health Care Applications in Smart City
6.	Programming Language and Big Data Applications
7.	Programming Paradigm and the Internet of Things
8.	Basics of the Internet of Things (IoT) and Its Future
9.	Learner to Advanced: Big Data Journey

ų	
à	
6	
2	
- CO	
Õ	
S S	
4	
0	
о С	
<u> </u>	
0	
0	
N	
0	
Ð	
6	
-	
Ö	
÷.	
<	
2	5
ŏ	
0	
Ö	
D	
- X	
00	
- O	
Č	
. <u>Φ</u> .	
- CO	
÷	
0	
ţ	2
្រុ	
Ð	
.2	
5	
_	
ត្រ	
0	
ש	
-	
\circ	
>	2
$\mathbf{\Omega}$	
D	
С С	
ອັ	
0	
L N	
20	
ŏ	

vi

10. Impact of Big Data in Social Networking through Various Domains
11. IoT Recommender System: A Recommender System Based on Sensors from the Internet of Things for Points of Interest
12. Internet of Things: A Progressive Case Study
13. Big Data and Machine Learning Progression with Industry Adoption
14. Internet of Things: Inception and Its Expanding Horizon
15. Impact of IoT to Accomplish a Vision of Digital Transformation of Cities
Index

Programming Language & Big Data Applications

Authors: Ms. Nikita Bhatt¹, CE, CSPIT, CHARUSAT, Dr. Amit Ganatra², CE, CSPIT Email id: <u>nikitabhatt.ce@charusat.ac.in</u>¹, <u>amitganatra.ce@charusat.ac.in</u>² ORCID: <u>0000-0002-3243-5901</u>¹, 0000-0001-6651-4205²

1. <u>Evolution of Big Data:</u>

Due to enhancement of technology, a lot of data is being generated. Fig 1 shows sources of the big data. Initially we had landline phones, now we have smart phones that are making our life smarter. Apart from that, we used bulky desktop for processing small amount of data (we used floppy and hard disk to store data but now we can store data on to the cloud). The generated data is not in the format that can be handled by Relational Database. Apart from that volume of data is also increased exponentially. IOT is another reason for the evolution of big data. For example, self-driving car is an example of IOT which connects physical devices with internet and makes the device smarter and for that a lot of data is generated from the different sensors. Another source for the big data is social media where data is generated in different format.



Fig 1. Different Sources of Big Data

1.1 Characteristics of Big Data:

1. Volume:

In the today's world, due to enhancement of technology data is growing rapidly. According to survey by 2020, accumulated digital universe of data will grow from 4.4 zetabytes today to around 44 zetabytes, or 44 trillion gigabytes.

Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies

Volume 141

Series Editors

Robert J. Howlett, Bournemouth University and KES International, Shoreham-by-sea, UK Lakhmi C. Jain, Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology, Centre for Artificial Intelligence, University of Technology Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia The Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies book series encompasses the topics of knowledge, intelligence, innovation and sustainability. The aim of the series is to make available a platform for the publication of books on all aspects of single and multi-disciplinary research on these themes in order to make the latest results available in a readily-accessible form. Volumes on interdisciplinary research combining two or more of these areas is particularly sought.

The series covers systems and paradigms that employ knowledge and intelligence in a broad sense. Its scope is systems having embedded knowledge and intelligence, which may be applied to the solution of world problems in industry, the environment and the community. It also focusses on the knowledge-transfer methodologies and innovation strategies employed to make this happen effectively. The combination of intelligent systems tools and a broad range of applications introduces a need for a synergy of disciplines from science, technology, business and the humanities. The series will include conference proceedings, edited collections, monographs, handbooks, reference books, and other relevant types of book in areas of science and technology where smart systems and technologies can offer innovative solutions.

High quality content is an essential feature for all book proposals accepted for the series. It is expected that editors of all accepted volumes will ensure that contributions are subjected to an appropriate level of reviewing process and adhere to KES quality principles.

** Indexing: The books of this series are submitted to ISI Proceedings, EI-Compendex, SCOPUS, Google Scholar and Springerlink **

More information about this series at http://www.springer.com/series/8767

Arun K. Somani · Rajveer Singh Shekhawat · Ankit Mundra · Sumit Srivastava · Vivek Kumar Verma Editors

Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing

Proceeding of SSIC 2019



Editors Arun K. Somani College of Engineering Iowa State University Ames, IA, USA

Ankit Mundra Department of Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Vivek Kumar Verma School of Computing and Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Rajveer Singh Shekhawat School of Computing and Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Sumit Srivastava Department of Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

ISSN 2190-3018 ISSN 2190-3026 (electronic) Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies ISBN 978-981-13-8405-9 ISBN 978-981-13-8406-6 (eBook) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-8406-6

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020, corrected publication 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Contents

1	Statistical Image Processing for Enhanced Scientific Analysis Deepak Kumar	1
2	Performance Analysis of Network with Different QueuingMechanisms in TCP/FTP and UDP/FTP ScenarioNehal Patel and Radhika Patel	13
3	Wireless Sensor Network: A Possible Solution for Crowd Management Jenny Kasudiya, Ankit Bhavsar and Harshal Arolkar	23
4	Artificial Neural Networks Based Green Energy Harvesting for Smart World	33
5	Design of IoT-Based SmartMat Rutba Mufti, Kartike Khatri, Sumit Bhardwaj and Punit Gupta	39
6	SMS Enabled Smart Vehicle Tracking Using GPS and GSMTechnologies: A Cost-Effective ApproachPankaj Kumar Sanda, Sidhartha Barui and Deepanwita Das	51
7	The MANI Protocol for Intra-Vehicular Networking N. Sumedh, Mangala Sneha Srinivasan, Sagar Basavaraju and Nidhi Gangrade	63
8	Multi-criteria Group Recommender System Based on AnalyticalHierarchy ProcessNirmal Choudhary and K. K. Bharadwaj	75
9	Dimensionality Reduction for Insect Bites Pattern Recognition Abdul Rehman Khan, Nitin Rakesh and Rakesh Matam	85

10	Short Term Pollution Index Prediction Using Principles of Machine Learning. Siddhant Goswami, Dinesh Singh Shekhawat, Neetu Faujdar, Nitin Rakesh, P. K. Rohatgi and Karan Gupta	95
11	DomSent: Domain-Specific Aspect Term Extractionin Aspect-Based Sentiment AnalysisGanpat Singh Chauhan and Yogesh Kumar Meena	103
12	IoT-Based Smart Car for Safety of Elderly People	111
13	IoT Based Solution for Automation of Hospital activities withHigh AuthenticationKaran Gupta, Nitin Rakesh, Neetu Faujdar and Nidhi Gupta	121
14	Analysis and Comparison of Sensor Node Scheduling Heuristicfor WSN and Energy Harvesting WSNSakar Gupta and Sunita Gupta	131
15	Child Count Based Load Balancing in Routing Protocol for LowPower and Lossy Networks (Ch-LBRPL)A. Sebastian	141
16	A Dielectric Modulated Polarity Controlled Electrically Doped Junctionless TFET Biosensor for IOT Applications Deepak Soni, Amit Kumar Behera, Dheeraj Sharma, Mohd. Aslam and Shivendra Yadav	159
17	Algorithm Selection via Meta-Learning and Active	
	Meta-Learning	<mark>169</mark>
18	Effect of Metallic Strip Deposition Within the Source Dielectric with Applied Double Metallic Drain for Enhanced DC/RF Behavior of Charge Plasma TFET for Low-Power IOT	
	Applications Mohd. Aslam, Dheeraj Sharma, Deepak Soni and Shivendra Yadav	179
19	Analysis of Coverage Hole Problem in Wireless Sensor Networks Neeru Meena and Buddha Singh	187
20	Community Detection Using Maximizing Modularity and Similarity Measures in Social Networks	197

Description Springer Link

Algorithm Selection via Meta-Learning and Active Meta-Learning

Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing pp 169-178 | Cite as

- Nirav Bhatt (1) Email author (niravbhatt.it@charusat.ac.in)
- Amit Thakkar (1)
- Nikita Bhatt (2)
- Purvi Prajapati (1)

 Department of Information Technology, CSPIT, CHARUSAT, , Petlad, India
 U and P U. Patel Department of Computer Engineering, CSPIT, CHARUSAT, , Petlad, India

Conference paper First Online: 27 October 2019

Part of the Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies book series (SIST, volume 141)

Abstract

To find most suitable classifier is possible either through cross-validation, which suffers from computational cost or through expert advice which is not always feasible to have. Meta-Learning can be a better approach to automate this process, by generating Meta-Examples which is a combination of performance results of classification algorithms on input datasets and Meta-Features. With the increasing number of datasets and underlying complexity of algorithms, makes even the Meta-Learning process expensive. So, Active Meta-Learning can help by optimizing the generation of Meta-Examples along with maintaining the performance of classification algorithms. Proposed work here provides a ranking of classifiers using SRR and ARR ranking method and compares Meta-Learning with Active Meta-Learning. In this work, evaluation methodology based on ideal ranking is presented, which shows that proposed method leads to significantly better ranking with reduced Meta-Examples. The executed experiments discovered a considerable improvement in Meta-Learning performance that supports nonexperts users in the selection of classification algorithms.

Keywords

Meta-learning Active meta-learning SRR (Success Rate Ratio) ARR (Adjusted Ratio of Ratio) This is a preview of subscription content, <u>log in</u> to check access.

References

 De Souto, M.C.P., Prudencio, R.B.C., Soares, R.G.F., De Araujo, D.S.A., Costa, I.G., Ludermir, T.B., Schliep, A.: Ranking and selecting clustering algorithms using a meta-learning approach. In: 2008 IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, IJCNN 2008 (IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence), pp. 3729–3735. IEEE (2008)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

 $\label{eq:q=De%20Souto%2C%20M.C.P.\%2C\%20Prudencio%2C%20R.B.C.\%2C\%20Soares \%2C\%20R.G.F.\%2C\%20De\%20Araujo%2C\%20D.S.A.\%2C\%20Costa%2C\%20I.G. \%2C\%20Ludermir%2C%20T.B.%2C%20Schliep%2C%20A.%3A%20Ranking%20 and%20selecting%20clustering%20algorithms%20using%20a%20meta-learning%20approach.%20In%3A%202008%20IEEE%20International%20Joint %20Conference%20on%20Neural%20Networks%2C%20IJCNN%202008%20%2 8IEEE%20World%20Congress%20on%20Computational%20Intelligence%29%2 C%20pp.%203729%E2%80%933735.%20IEEE%20%282008%29)$

 Bhatt, N., Thakkar, A., Ganatra, A., Bhatt, N.: Ranking of classifiers based on dataset characteristics using active meta learning. Int. J. Comput. Appl. 69(20) (2013)

CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.5120/12089-8269)

Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup?

title=Ranking%200f%20Classifiers%20based%200n%20Dataset%20Characteristi cs%20using%20Active%20Meta%20Learning&author=Nikita.%20Bhatt&author= Amit.%20Thakkar&author=Amit.%20Ganatra&author=Nirav.%20Bhatt&journal =International%20Journal%20of%20Computer%20Applications&volume=69&iss ue=20&pages=31-36&publication_year=2013)

3. Bhatt, N., Thakkar, A., Ganatra, A.: A survey and current research challenges in meta learning approaches based on dataset characteristics. Int. J. Soft Comput. Eng. **2**(10), 234–247 (2012)

<u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=A%20survey%20and%20current%20research%20challenges%20in%20meta %20learning%20approaches%20based%20on%20dataset%20characteristics&aut hor=N%2C.%20Bhatt&author=A%2C.%20Thakkar&author=A%3A.%20Ganatra& journal=Int.%20J.%20Soft%20Comput.%20Eng.&volume=2&issue=10&pages=2 34-247&publication_year=2012)

- Vilalta, R., Giraud-Carrier, C.G., Brazdil, P., Soares, C.,: Using meta-learning to support data mining. IJCSA 1(1), 31–45 (2004)
 <u>zbMATH</u> (http://www.emis.de/MATH-item?1173.68625)
 <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Using%20meta-learning%20to%20support%20data%20mining&author=R%2C.%20Vilalta&auth or=CG%2C.%20Giraud-Carrier&author=P%2C.%20Brazdil&author=C%2C.%20Soares&journal=IJCSA&v olume=1&issue=1&pages=31-45&publication_year=2004)
- 5. Tanwani, A.K., Afridi, J., Shafiq, M.Z.: Farooq, M.: Guidelines to select machine learning scheme for classification of biomedical datasets. In: European

Conference on Evolutionary Computation, Machine Learning and Data Mining in Bioinformatics, pp. 128–139. Springer, Berlin (2009)

CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-01184-9_12) Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Guidelines%20to%20Select%20Machine%20Learning%20Scheme%20for% 20Classification%20of%20Biomedical%20Datasets&author=Ajay%20Kumar.%20 Tanwani&author=Jamal.%20Afridi&author=M.%20Zubair.%20Shafiq&author= Muddassar.%20Farooq&pages=128-139&publication_year=2009)

6. Pechenizkiy, M.: Data mining strategy selection via empirical and constructive induction. In: Databases and Applications, pp. 59–64 (2005)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

 $\label{eq:q=Pechenizkiy%2C%20M.%3A%20Data%20mining%20strategy%20selection%20via%20empirical%20and%20constructive%20induction.%20In%3A%20Databases%20and%20Applications%2C%20pp.%2059%E2%80%9364%20%282005%29)$

 Moran, S., He, Y., Liu, K.: An empirical framework for automatically selecting the best Bayesian classifier. In: Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering, vol. 1, pp. 1–3 (2009)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Moran%2C%20S.%2C%20He%2C%20Y.%2C%20Liu%2C%20K.%3A%20An%2 oempirical%20framework%20for%20automatically%20selecting%20the%20best %20Bayesian%20classifier.%20In%3A%20%C2%A0Proceedings%20of%20the%2 oWorld%20Congress%20on%20Engineering%2C%20vol.%201%2C%20pp.%201 %E2%80%933%20%282009%29)

8. Van Der Walt, C., Barnard, E.: Data characteristics that determine classifier performance (2006)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Van%20Der%20Walt%2C%20C.%2C%20Barnard%2C%20E.%3A%20Data%20 characteristics%20that%20determine%20classifier%20performance%20%28200 6%29)

 Brazdil, P., Vilalta, R., Giraud-Carrier, C., Soares, C.: Metalearning, in book: Encyclopedia of machine learning and data mining. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7502-7_543-1</u> (https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7502-7_543-1) (2016)
 Chetter (https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-7502-7_543-1)

<u>zbMATH</u> (http://www.emis.de/MATH-item?1173.68625) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Metalearning&author=Pavel.%20Brazdil&author=Ricardo.%20Vilalta&auth or=Christophe.%20Giraud-Carrier&author=Carlos.%20Soares&pages=1-6&publication_year=2016)

Prudêncio, R.B.C., Ludermir, T.B.: Selective generation of training examples in active meta-learning. Int. J. Hybrid Int. Syst. 5(2) 59–70 (2008)

CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.3233/HIS-2008-5202) Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Selective%20generation%20of%20training%20examples%20in%20active%2 ometalearning&author=Ricardo%20B.C..%20Prud%C3%AAncio&author=Teresa%20B..

learning&author=Ricardo%20B.C..%20Prud%C3%AAncio&author=Teresa%20B.. %20Ludermir&journal=International%20Journal%20of%20Hybrid%20Intelligen t%20Systems&volume=5&issue=2&pages=59-70&publication_year=2008) 11. Cacoveanu, S., Vidrighin, C., Potolea, R.: Evolutional meta-learning framework for automatic classifier selection. In: 2009 IEEE 5th International Conference on Intelligent Computer Communication and Processing, ICCP 2009. IEEE (2009) Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Cacoveanu%2C%20S.%2C%20Vidrighin%2C%20C.%2C%20Potolea%2C%20R. %3A%20Evolutional%20meta-

learning%20framework%20for%20automatic%20classifier%20selection.%20In% 3A%202009%20IEEE%205th%20International%20Conference%20on%20Intelli gent%20Computer%20Communication%20and%20Processing%2C%20ICCP%20 2009.%20IEEE%20%282009%29)

12. Giraud-Carrier, C., Vilalta, R., Brazdil, P.: Introduction to the special issue on meta-learning. Mach. Learn. **54**(3), 187–193 (2004)

<u>CrossRef</u> (https://doi.org/10.1023/B%3AMACH.0000015878.60765.42) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Introduction%20to%20the%20special%20issue%20on%20metalearning&author=C%2C.%20Giraud-Carrier&author=R%2C.%20Vilalta&author=P%3A.%20Brazdil&journal=Mach.%2 0Learn.&volume=54&issue=3&pages=187-193&publication_year=2004)

 Soares, C., Brazdil, P.B.: Zoomed ranking: selection of classification algorithms based on relevant performance information. In: European Conference on Principles of Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery, pp. 126–135. Springer Berlin (2000)

CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45372-5_13) Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Zoomed%20Ranking%3A%20Selection%20Of%20Classification%20Algorith ms%20Based%20on%20Relevant%20Performance%20Information&author=Carl os.%20Soares&author=Pavel%20B..%20Brazdil&pages=126-135&publication_year=2000)

14. Giraud-Carrier, C., Chair, D.V., Dennis Ng, Y.-K., Mercer, E., Warnick, S.: Relationships among learning algorithms and tasks. In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Machine Learning and Applications (2011) <u>Google Scholar</u> (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?q=Giraud-Carrier%2C%20C.%2C%20Chair%2C%20D.V.%2C%20Dennis%20Ng%2C%20Y.-K.%2C%20Mercer%2C%20E.%2C%20Warnick%2C%20S.%3A%20Relationships %20among%20learning%20algorithms%20and%20tasks.%20In%3A%20Proceed ings%20of%20the%20International%20Conference%20on%20Machine%20Lear ning%20and%20Applications%20%282011%29)

 Abdulrahman, S., Brazdil, P., van Rijn, J.N., Vanschoren, J.:. Algorithm selection via meta-learning and sample-based active testing. In: MetaSel@ PKDD/ECML, pp. 55–66 (2015)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Abdulrahman%2C%20S.%2C%20Brazdil%2C%20P.%2C%20van%20Rijn%2C %20J.N.%2C%20Vanschoren%2C%20J.%3A.%20Algorithm%20selection%20via %20meta-learning%20and%20sample-

based%20active%20testing.%20In%3A%20MetaSel%40%20PKDD%2FECML%2 C%20pp.%2055%E2%80%9366%20%282015%29)

 Ali, S., Smith, K.A.,: On learning algorithm selection for classification. Appl. Soft Comput. 6(2), 119–138 (2006) <u>CrossRef</u> (https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asoc.2004.12.002) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=On%20learning%20algorithm%20selection%20for%20classification&author =S%2C.%20Ali&author=KA%2C.%20Smith&journal=Appl.%20Soft%20Comput. &volume=6&issue=2&pages=119-138&publication_year=2006)

 Melo, C.E.C., Prudencio, R.B.C.: Similarity measures of algorithm performance for cost-sensitive scenarios, meta-learning and algorithm selection workshop at ECAI (2014)

<u>Google Scholar</u> (https://scholar.google.com/scholar? q=Melo%2C%20C.E.C.%2C%20Prudencio%2C%20R.B.C.%3A%20Similarity%20 measures%20of%20algorithm%20performance%20for%20costsensitive%20scenarios%2C%20metalearning%20and%20algorithm%20selection%20workshop%20at%20ECAI%20% 282014%29)

 Cohn, D., Atlas, L., Ladner, R.: Improving generalization with active learning. Mach. Learn. 15(2), 201–221 (1994)

<u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Improving%20generalization%20with%20active%20learning&author=D%2 C.%20Cohn&author=L%2C.%20Atlas&author=R%3A.%20Ladner&journal=Mach .%20Learn.&volume=15&issue=2&pages=201-221&publication_year=1994)

 Prudencio, R.B.C., Carlos, S., Ludermir, T.B.: Uncertainty sampling methods for selecting datasets in active meta-learning. In: The 2011 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (IJCNN), pp. 1082–1089. IEEE (2011) Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Prudencio%2C%20R.B.C.%2C%20Carlos%2C%20S.%2C%20Ludermir%2C%2 oT.B.%3A%20Uncertainty%20sampling%20methods%20for%20selecting%20dat asets%20in%20active%20meta-

learning.%20In%3A%20The%202011%20International%20Joint%20Conference %20on%20Neural%20Networks%20%28IJCNN%29%2C%20pp.%201082%E2% 80%931089.%20IEEE%20%282011%29)

 Sousa, A.F.M., Prudêncio, R.B.C., Ludermir, T.B., Soares, C.: Active learning and data manipulation techniques for generating training examples in meta-learning. Neurocomputing 194, 45–55 (2016)

<u>CrossRef</u> (https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2016.02.007) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Active%20learning%20and%20data%20manipulation%20techniques%20for %20generating%20training%20examples%20in%20metalearning&author=Arthur%20F.M..%20Sousa&author=Ricardo%20B.C..%20Prud %C3%AAncio&author=Teresa%20B..%20Ludermir&author=Carlos.%20Soares&j ournal=Neurocomputing&volume=194&pages=45-55&publication_year=2016)

21. Prudencio, R.B.C., Ludermir, T.B.: Active meta-learning with uncertainty sampling and outlier detection. In: 2008 IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks IJCNN 2008 (IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence), pp. 346–351. IEEE (2008)

Google Scholar (https://scholar.google.com/scholar?

q=Prudencio%2C%20R.B.C.%2C%20Ludermir%2C%20T.B.%3A%20Active%20m eta-

learning % 20 with % 20 uncertainty % 20 sampling % 20 and % 20 outlier % 20 detection.

%20In%3A%202008%20IEEE%20International%20Joint%20Conference%20on %20Neural%20Networks%20IJCNN%202008%20%28IEEE%20World%20Cong ress%20on%20Computational%20Intelligence%29%2C%20pp.%20346%E2%80 %93351.%20IEEE%20%282008%29)

22. Riccardi, G., Hakkani-Tur, D.,: Active learning: theory and applications to automatic speech recognition. IEEE Trans. Speech Audio Process. 13(4), 504–511 (2005)

<u>CrossRef</u> (https://doi.org/10.1109/TSA.2005.848882) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Active%20learning%3A%20theory%20and%20applications%20to%20auto matic%20speech%20recognition&author=G%2C.%20Riccardi&author=D%2C.%2 oHakkani-Tur&journal=IEEE%20Trans.%20Speech%20Audio%20Process.&volume=13&iss ue=4&pages=504-511&publication_year=2005)

23. Angluin, D.,: Queries and concept learning. Mach. Learn. 2(4), 319–342 (1988) <u>MathSciNet</u> (http://www.ams.org/mathscinet-getitem?mr=3363446) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Queries%20and%20concept%20learning&author=D%2C.%20Angluin&jour nal=Mach.%20Learn.&volume=2&issue=4&pages=319-342&publication_year=1988)

24. Lindenbaum, M., Markovitch, S., Rusakov, D.,: Selective sampling for nearest neighbour classifiers. Mach. Learn. **54**(2), 125–152 (2004) <u>CrossRef</u> (https://doi.org/10.1023/B%3AMACH.0000011805.60520.fe) <u>Google Scholar</u> (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=Selective%20sampling%20for%20nearest%20neighbour%20classifiers&aut hor=M%2C.%20Lindenbaum&author=S%2C.%20Markovitch&author=D%2C.%2 oRusakov&journal=Mach.%20Learn.&volume=54&issue=2&pages=125-152&publication_year=2004)

25. Mathews, L.M., Seetha, H.: On improving the classification of imbalanced data. Cybern. Inf. Technol. **17**(1) (2017)

MathSciNet (http://www.ams.org/mathscinet-getitem?mr=3637062) CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.1515/cait-2017-0004) Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=On%20Improving%20the%20Classification%200f%20Imbalanced%20Data &author=Lincy%20Meera.%20Mathews&author=Hari.%20Seetha&journal=Cybe rnetics%20and%20Information%20Technologies&volume=17&issue=1&pages=45 -62&publication_year=2017)

 Brazdil, P.B., Soares, C.: A comparison of ranking methods for classification algorithm selection. In: European Conference on Machine Learning, pp. 63–75. Springer, Berlin (2000)

CrossRef (https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45164-1_8) Google Scholar (http://scholar.google.com/scholar_lookup? title=A%20Comparison%200f%20Ranking%20Methods%20for%20Classification %20Algorithm%20Selection&author=Pavel%20B..%20Brazdil&author=Carlos.%2 oSoares&pages=63-75&publication_year=2000)

27. Ramsey, P.H.: Critical values of the spearman rank order correlation coefficient: the RS tables. J. Educ. Stat. **14**(3) (1989)

<u>Google Scholar</u> (https://scholar.google.com/scholar? q=Ramsey%2C%20P.H.%3A%20Critical%20values%20of%20the%20spearman% 20rank%20order%20correlation%20coefficient%3A%20the%20RS%20tables.%2 0J.%20Educ.%20Stat.%2014%283%29%20%281989%29)

Copyright information

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

About this paper

Cite this paper as:

Bhatt N., Thakkar A., Bhatt N., Prajapati P. (2020) Algorithm Selection via Meta-Learning and Active Meta-Learning. In: Somani A., Shekhawat R., Mundra A., Srivastava S., Verma V. (eds) Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing. Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies, vol 141. Springer, Singapore

- First Online 27 October 2019
- DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-8406-6_17
- Publisher Name Springer, Singapore
- Print ISBN 978-981-13-8405-9
- Online ISBN 978-981-13-8406-6
- eBook Packages Intelligent Technologies and Robotics
- <u>Buy this book on publisher's site</u>
- <u>Reprints and Permissions</u>

Personalised recommendations

SPRINGER NATURE

© 2019 Springer Nature Switzerland AG. Part of Springer Nature.

Not logged in CHANDUBHAI S.PATEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (3000530462) - AICTE Electrical & Electronics & Computer Science Engineering (3000684219) - P D Patel Institute of Applied Sciences (3001553128) 117.239.83.194

Table of Contents

Forewordxiv
Prefacexv
Acknowledgmentxxiii
Chapter 1 Deep Learning Network: Deep Neural Networks
Chapter 2 A Journey From Neural Networks to Deep Networks: Comprehensive Understanding for Deep Learning
Chapter 3 Current Trends in Deep Learning Frameworks With Opportunities and Future Prospectus
Chapter 4 Emotion Recognition From Speech Using Perceptual Filter and Neural Network

Sasikaladevi N., SASTRA University, India

Chapter 5

Ontology Creation		
Anjali Daisy, SASTRA	University, India	

Chapter 6

Semantic Similarity Using Register Linear Question Classification (RLQC)	
for Question Classification	.104
Shanthi Palaniappan, Sri Krishna College of Engineering and	
Technology, India	
Sridevi U. K., PSG College of Technology, India	
Pathur Nisha S., Nehru Institute of Technology, India	

Chapter 7

Knowledge Graph	Generation1	15
Anjali Daisy,	SASTRA University, India	

Chapter 8

Develop a Neural Model to Score Bigram of Words Using Bag-of-Words	
Model for Sentiment Analysis	122
Anumeera Balamurali, St.Joseph's College of Engineering, India	
Balamurali Ananthanarayanan, Tamilnadu Agriculture Department,	
India	

Chapter 9

Deep Learning Approach for Extracting Catch Phrases from Legal	
Documents	143
Kayalvizhi S., SSN College of Engineering, India	
Thenmozhi D., SSN College of Engineering, India	

Chapter 10

Chapter 11

Natural Language Processing-Based Information Extraction and Abstraction	
for Lease Documents	170
Sumathi S., St.Joseph's College of Engineering, India	
Rajkumar S., HCL Technologies Ltd., India	
Indumathi S., Jerusalem College of Engineering, India	

Chapter 12

Neural Network Applications in Hate Speech Detection Brian Tuan Khieu, San Jose State University, USA Melody Moh, San Jose State University, USA	
Compilation of References	
About the Contributors	
Index	

Chapter 2 A Journey From Neural Networks to Deep Networks: Comprehensive Understanding for Deep Learning

Priyanka P. Patel

b https://orcid.org/0000-0002-2618-072X Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, CHARUSAT University, India

Amit R. Thakkar Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, CHARUSAT University, India

ABSTRACT

The chapter is about deep learning fundaments and its recent trends. The chapter mentions many advanced applications and deep learning models and networks to easily solve those applications in a very smart way. Discussion of some techniques for computer vision problem and how to solve with deep learning approach are included. After taking fundamental knowledge of the background theory, one can create or solve applications. The current state-of-the-art of deep learning for education, healthcare, agriculture, industrial, organizations, and research and development applications are very fast growing. The chapter is about types of learning in a deep learning approach, what kind of data set one can be required, and what kind of hardware facility is required for the particular complex problem. For unsupervised learning problems, Deep learning algorithms have been designed, but in the same way Deep learning is also solving the supervised learning problems for a wide variety of tasks.

DOI: 10.4018/978-1-7998-1159-6.ch002

Copyright © 2020, IGI Global. Copying or distributing in print or electronic forms without written permission of IGI Global is prohibited.
Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies 141

Arun K. Somani · Rajveer Singh Shekhawat · Ankit Mundra · Sumit Srivastava · Vivek Kumar Verma *Editors*



Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing Proceeding of SSIC 2019





Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies

Volume 141

Series Editors

Robert J. Howlett, Bournemouth University and KES International, Shoreham-by-sea, UK Lakhmi C. Jain, Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology, Centre for Artificial Intelligence, University of Technology Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia The Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies book series encompasses the topics of knowledge, intelligence, innovation and sustainability. The aim of the series is to make available a platform for the publication of books on all aspects of single and multi-disciplinary research on these themes in order to make the latest results available in a readily-accessible form. Volumes on interdisciplinary research combining two or more of these areas is particularly sought.

The series covers systems and paradigms that employ knowledge and intelligence in a broad sense. Its scope is systems having embedded knowledge and intelligence, which may be applied to the solution of world problems in industry, the environment and the community. It also focusses on the knowledge-transfer methodologies and innovation strategies employed to make this happen effectively. The combination of intelligent systems tools and a broad range of applications introduces a need for a synergy of disciplines from science, technology, business and the humanities. The series will include conference proceedings, edited collections, monographs, handbooks, reference books, and other relevant types of book in areas of science and technology where smart systems and technologies can offer innovative solutions.

High quality content is an essential feature for all book proposals accepted for the series. It is expected that editors of all accepted volumes will ensure that contributions are subjected to an appropriate level of reviewing process and adhere to KES quality principles.

** Indexing: The books of this series are submitted to ISI Proceedings, EI-Compendex, SCOPUS, Google Scholar and Springerlink **

More information about this series at http://www.springer.com/series/8767

Arun K. Somani · Rajveer Singh Shekhawat · Ankit Mundra · Sumit Srivastava · Vivek Kumar Verma Editors

Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing

Proceeding of SSIC 2019



Editors Arun K. Somani College of Engineering Iowa State University Ames, IA, USA

Ankit Mundra Department of Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Vivek Kumar Verma School of Computing and Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India Rajveer Singh Shekhawat School of Computing and Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Sumit Srivastava Department of Information Technology Manipal University Jaipur Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

ISSN 2190-3018 ISSN 2190-3026 (electronic) Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies ISBN 978-981-13-8405-9 ISBN 978-981-13-8406-6 (eBook) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-8406-6

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Contents

1	Statistical Image Processing for Enhanced Scientific Analysis Deepak Kumar	1
2	Performance Analysis of Network with Different QueuingMechanisms in TCP/FTP and UDP/FTP ScenarioNehal Patel and Radhika Patel	<mark>13</mark>
3	Wireless Sensor Network: A Possible Solution for Crowd Management Jenny Kasudiya, Ankit Bhavsar and Harshal Arolkar	23
4	Artificial Neural Networks Based Green Energy Harvestingfor Smart WorldTigilu Mitiku and Mukhdeep Singh Manshahia	33
5	Design of IoT-Based SmartMat. Rutba Mufti, Kartike Khatri, Sumit Bhardwaj and Punit Gupta	39
6	SMS Enabled Smart Vehicle Tracking Using GPS and GSMTechnologies: A Cost-Effective ApproachPankaj Kumar Sanda, Sidhartha Barui and Deepanwita Das	51
7	The MANI Protocol for Intra-Vehicular Networking N. Sumedh, Mangala Sneha Srinivasan, Sagar Basavaraju and Nidhi Gangrade	63
8	Multi-criteria Group Recommender System Based on Analytical Hierarchy Process Nirmal Choudhary and K. K. Bharadwaj	75
9	Dimensionality Reduction for Insect Bites Pattern Recognition Abdul Rehman Khan, Nitin Rakesh and Rakesh Matam	85

Chapter 2 Performance Analysis of Network with Different Queuing Mechanisms in TCP/FTP and UDP/FTP Scenario



Nehal Patel and Radhika Patel

Abstract Implementation, performance analysis, and network management are the leading issues in the vast field of computer. The choice of the several queues completely depends on the requirement of the broadcast of data. Safe and reliable propagation of data is an elementary obligation of a computer network. In the present situation, there is a strong necessity of calibration, testing, and extensive deployment of queue organization patterns in routers, which is liable for the enhancement of today's performance of the Internet. Queues presentation calculation needs a tangible research effort in the measurement as well as utilization of router workings, which developments to guard the Internet from drifts that are not adequately amicable to notification of congestion. In this paper, we assess the act of Drop Tail, RED, SFQ, and FQ by varying the queue size. We are representing the detailed performance analysis and comparison of the various queues in terms of throughput and packet loss.

Keywords NS2 \cdot Drop tail \cdot RED \cdot SFQ \cdot FQ \cdot Packet drop \cdot Queue size \cdot Throughput

2.1 Introduction

The importance of Computer Networks and Internetworking layer has been tremendously increased in the recent decade. In the digitalized era of computer networks, sharing of information is only possible through networking where end-devices are connected via various links. But the transmission of the data packet in the network is carried out with the help of transport protocols. Among various transport protocols,

N. Patel (🖂)

R. Patel

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

A. K. Somani et al. (eds.), *Smart Systems and IoT: Innovations in Computing*, Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies 141, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-8406-6_2

13

CSPIT, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: nehalpatel.it@charusat.ac.in

DEPSTAR, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: radhipatel999@gmail.com

Advances in Ubiquitous Sensing Applications for Healthcare

Healthcare Data Analytics and Management

Volume 2

Series Editors

Nilanjan Dey

Amira S. Ashour

Simon James Fong

Volume Editors

Nilanjan Dey Techno India College of Technology, Kolkata, India

Amira S. Ashour Faculty of Engineering, Tanta University, Egypt

Chintan Bhatt

Department of Computer Engineering, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Gujarat, India

> Simon James Fong University of Macau, Taipa, Macau SAR

ELSEVIER



ACADEMIC PRESS

An imprint of Elsevier

Academic Press is an imprint of Elsevier 125 London Wall, London EC2Y 5AS, United Kingdom 525 B Street, Suite 1650, San Diego, CA 92101, United States 50 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom

© 2019 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions.

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

ISBN 978-0-12-815368-0

For information on all Academic Press publications visit our website at https://www.elsevier.com/books-and-journals



www.elsevier.com • www.bookaid.org

Publisher: Mara Conner Acquisition Editor: Fiona Geraghty Editorial Project Manager: John Leonard Production Project Manager: Anitha Sivaraj Cover Designer: Matthew Limbert

Typeset by SPi Global, India

Contributors

Hameed Al-Qaheri

Department of QM and IS, Kuwait University, Safat, Kuwait

Soumya Banerjee

Department of Computer Science, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, India

Aadil Bashir

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Jai Prakash Bhati

Noida International University, Greater Noida, India

Chintan Bhatt

Department of Computer Engineering, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Gujarat, India

Tabish Digoo

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Ankur Dumka

Graphic Era University, Dehradun, India

Omid Mahdi Ebadati E.

Department of Mathematics & Computer Science, Kharazmi University, Tehran, Iran

Maria Firdous

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Galya Georgieva-Tsaneva

Institute of Robotics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria

Mitko Gospodinov

Institute of Robotics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria

Evgeniya Gospodinova

Institute of Robotics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria

Arifa Gulzar

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Gazanfar A. Hamdani

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

xiv Contributors

Shirisha Kakarla

Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Sreenidhi Institute of Science and Technology, Hyderabad, India

Gurjit Kaur

Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India

Irfan Khan

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Obaid Khan

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Nazir A. Loan

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Misbah Manzoor

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Azizollah Memariani

Department of Financial Mathematics, Kharazmi University, Tehran, Iran

Saurabh Pal

Bengal Institute of Technology, Kolkata, India

Tanmoy Pal

Bengal Institute of Technology, Kolkata, India

Shabir A. Parah

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Pijush Kanti Dutta Pramanik

National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India

Anushree Sah

University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Dehradun, India

Pinal Shah

IT Department, CSPIT, Charotar University of Science And Technology (CHARUSAT), Changa, India

Asif A. Shah

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Javaid A. Sheikh

Post Graduate Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Technology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, India

Amit Thakkar

IT Department, CSPIT, Charotar University of Science And Technology (CHARUSAT), Changa, India

Dimpal Tomar

Noida International University, Greater Noida, India

Pradeep Tomar

School of Information and Communication Technology, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, India

Bijoy Kumar Upadhyaya

Tripura Institute of Technology, Agartala, India

Mahdiyeh Yousefi Tabari

Department of Industrial Engineering & Systems, Kharazmi University, Tehran, Iran

Preface

The healthcare industry is undergoing histrionic transformation in promoting patientcentered services based on reasoning and analysis for healthcare delivery and patient treatment. Such a transformation requires Big Data analysis, which is mainly associated with data analytics that has a significant role and impact on healthcare, social networks, and manufacturing. This Big Data arises from increased reliance on the digital technologies in healthcare systems, the clinical environment, and many other systems and applications. Healthcare providers are transforming their data mountains from raw information into actionable insights. In the healthcare sector, there is rising interest in effective healthcare data acquisition, analysis, and processing across different healthcare organizations. Efficient data management plays an imperative role in refining the performance of the healthcare systems in hospitals/clinics. Gathering, analyzing, interpreting, and evaluating healthcare data for specific performance measures assists healthcare professionals to make corrective adjustments, to identify accurate treatment plans, and to track outcomes. Several difficult puzzles face the providers in diagnostics and treatment, leading to the emergent need for advanced clinical decision support tools to leverage these new information resources. In addition, due to the central role of the electronic medical records in all aspects of healthcare, various organizations struggle with how to make their electronic medical records (EMRs) more secure, with easy access and sharing of the patient's data and records. In order to solve such challenges, the oncology domain, which is undergoing vast changes due to precision medicine techniques, is considered an active tool in medical healthcare data analysis for easier access to large EHR data sets, for increasing the decision support system capabilities.

This book contains 11 chapters covering the following studies. In Chapter 1 Dutta and Upadhyaya present the challenges faced by today's healthcare systems and analyze how to overcome these with the help of pervasive healthcare. They present an assessment of the current and future IoT healthcare market along with a listing of the key players in the IoT healthcare market. In Chapter 2 the challenges and analysis of data migration techniques are introduced. Tomar et al. also present the technology background, applications, and challenges in NoSQL cloud-based technology. In Chapter 3 Tabari et al. establish a sophisticated platform in an attempt to develop a decision support system with a multiobjective programming model for an efficient allocation in the Iranian Ministry of Health and Medical Education. Shirisha developed a novel algorithm that uses a large key that offers higher security against attacks on data confidentiality with lower computational costs than the conventional ones, to provide security and privacy to large data sets at rest as well as during transmission, in Chapter 4. A large key bunch matrix is chosen with 2048 bits and the block cipher is developed, although the size of the key is further expandable with very trivial changes in the computational costs that would be incurred, in spite of using a lower configured computing system. The relaxation of the key-size constraints was realized, thus paving the way for using the keys with a large number of bits in the cryptosystem and enhancing the security, without overburdening the system with complex and time-consuming ХХ

computations involved in the encryption and decryption procedures. Then, a comparative analysis of the semantic framework in healthcare is conducted by Shah and Thakkar. In Chapter 5 the authors analyze the data effectively for making an automatic decision regarding a patient's health risk level, whether the patient is at low risk, moderate risk, or high risk. In Chapter 6 a smart ambulance system using the concept of big data and Internet of Things is proposed by Dumka and Sah. A novel approach is proposed with a smart ambulance equipped with IoT technology to disseminate the information to a main center or hospital, where doctors can treat a patient using equipped nurses in the ambulance through wireless body sensor technology (WBSN). In Chapter 7 Gospodinov et al. present the use of mathematical methods for the analysis of electrocardiographic data, specifically based on an essential diagnostic parameter, such as heart rate variability (HRV). In Chapter 8 Dumka et al. illustrate the role of body sensor networks in medicine and healthcare applications to collect information about the patients, generating their needful database, connecting payment gateways, and insurance providers along with a cadaver implementation system, including legal formalities within a single proposed platform. The proposed system uses an implantable wireless body sensor for transmission of information on the body part to the main station through a wireless sensor. The proposed system is integrated with wearable devices, wearable body area network (WBAN), near field communication (NFC), narrowband Internet of Things (NBIoT), and long range low power wireless platform (LoRa) integrated on a single monitoring system through a customized user interface. In Chapter 9, Banerjee et al. include a generic set of designs and libraries of data structure towards design methodologies. The features of sensing capacity of a sensor, preciseness, persistence, and data acquisition can be used as a core statistical model and thus an emerging machine-learning model is proposed to solicit a generic design methodology for IoT design. In Chapter 10, Parah et al. propose a reversible and secure Electronic Patient Record (EPR) embedding technique, using histogram bin shifting and RC6 encryption. Finally, in Chapter 11, Parah et al discuss a secure and reversible data hiding scheme for healthcare system using magic rectangle and a new interpolation technique.

This volume is anticipated to disseminate cutting-edge research that delivers insights into the analytic tools, opportunities, novel strategies, techniques, and challenges to researchers, engineers, and developers for handling big data and data analytics and management in healthcare. We the editors have a great appreciation for the authors' high-quality contributions as well as for the respected referees for their accurate, detailed, and timely review comments. Special thanks go to our publisher, Elsevier. We hope this book will stimulate further research in healthcare data analysis and management.

Volume Editors

Nilanjan Dey Techno India College of Technology, Kolkata, India Amira S. Ashour Faculty of Engineering, Tanta University, Egypt Chintan Bhatt Department of Computer Engineering, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Gujarat, India Simon James Fong University of Macau, Taipa, Macau SAR

CHAPTER

Comparative analysis of semantic frameworks in healthcare



Pinal Shah, Amit Thakkar

IT Department, CSPIT, Charotar University of Science And Technology (CHARUSAT), Changa, India

CHAPTER OUTLINE

1	Introduction	.134
2	Background Work	.136
	2.1 Data, Information, and Knowledge	.136
	2.2 Semantic Web Overview	.137
	2.3 Linked Data Principles	.138
	2.4 RDF: Healthcare Information Representation	.138
	2.5 SPARQL (SPARQL Protocol and RDF Query Language)	.139
	2.6 Role of RDF and SPARQL in Semantic Healthcare	.140
	2.7 Ontology	.140
	2.8 Introduction to Multiagent Systems in Semantic Healthcare	.141
3	Healthcare Semantic Frameworks and Software	.142
	3.1 Healthcare Semantic Frameworks	.142
	3.2 Role of Existing Semantic Software in Healthcare	.146
4	Research Issues	.147
	4.1 Current Research Challenges	.147
	4.2 Existing Information Retrieval Methods in Semantic Web	.148
	4.3 Interoperability in Healthcare	.149
	4.4 Comparison of Existing Frameworks	.149
	4.5 Proposed Framework	.149
	4.6 Implementation of Multiagent System	.151
5	Conclusion	.152
R	eferences	.152
F	urther Reading	.154

Scope of Chapter:

In the recent years many users have surfed the online web documents for the health related information. This indicates the high demand of putting updated and high quality data of healthcare which can be accessible to patients as well as many healthcare stack holders. This chapter seeks to help satisfy that demand by analyzing health data and designing framework based on semantic methods powered by open source technologies JADE, WADE, RDF and ontologies. Framework discussed in this chapter accept the data from the various healthcare standards like HL7 (Healthcare Level 7) and FHIR (Fast Healthcare Interoperability Resource). Initially framework convert the data to the standard format RDF (Resource Description Framework) using syntactic transformation methods and finally by applying semantic transformation you can analyze and find the accurate meaning of data. Apart from frameworks, this chapter also discusses the various software tools like PACS (picture archiving and communication system), DICOM (Digital Imaging Communicating Medicine) and RIS (Radiology Information system). These tools are used to change the traditional healthcare practice of maintaining all the records within file and some hard storage with the high risk of stolen data or crashing of hard data by converting and managing everything digitally. So the main aim of this chapter is to analyze the data effectively for taking automatic decision regarding patient's health risk level whether the patient is at low risk, moderate risk or high risk.

1 INTRODUCTION

More than seven thousand languages are spoken around the globe [1]. Despite the fact that individuals speak distinctive languages, they find a way to communicate by either agreeing on the same language or by utilizing a translator. This basic concept is known as interoperability. Broadly speaking, we must have a common platform or system through which every individual or organization is able to work together to achieve a common objective [2]. This concept plays a very important role in our daily lives as well. It was initially defined in the information technology (IT) field for exchanging or sharing information [3]. We can take the example of the World Wide Web, which is a large interoperable network of documents whose standards are defined by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) [4].

Similarly this concept is applicable in healthcare, where a need exists to develop a semantic-based framework and a multiagent system to retrieve and exchange information among the different hospitals and medical institutions. According to a survey made by the World Health Organization (WHO) in India, only 5% of individual doctors and 12% of hospitals are participating in the exchange of health information (Fig. 1). These numbers are very small compared to other countries like the United States and the United Kingdom. To achieve interoperability is the biggest challenge in healthcare, because every hospital stores data in its own format and to communicate between each electronic health record (EHR), we must have a common system or framework that allows us to retrieve meaningful patient information in a secure

Advances in Ubiquitous Sensing Applications for Healthcare **U-Healthcare Monitoring Systems** Volume 1: Design and Applications

Series Editors

Nilanjan Dey

Amira S. Ashour

Simon James Fong

Volume Editors

Nilanjan Dey Techno India College of Technology, Kolkata, India

Amira S. Ashour Faculty of Engineering, Tanta University, Egypt

> **Simon James Fong** University of Macau, Taipa, Macau SAR

Surekha Borra K.S. Institute of Technology, Bangalore, India

ELSEVIER



ACADEMIC PRESS

An imprint of Elsevier

Academic Press is an imprint of Elsevier 125 London Wall, London EC2Y 5AS, United Kingdom 525 B Street, Suite 1650, San Diego, CA 92101, United States 50 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom

© 2019 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions.

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

ISBN: 978-0-12-815370-3

For information on all Academic Press publications visit our website at https://www.elsevier.com/books-and-journals



Publisher: Mara Conner Acquisition Editor: Fiona Geraghty Editorial Project Manager: John Leonard Production Project Manager: Anitha Sivaraj Designer: Matthew Limbert

Typeset by SPi Global, India

Contributors

Ebtsam Adel

Information Systems Department, Faculty of Computers and Information, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt

SaurabhKumar Agrawal

Department of Electrical Engineering, Malaviya National Institute of Technology (NIT), Jaipur, India

Shrestha Bansal

Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, India

Sherif Barakat

Information Systems Department, Faculty of Computers and Information, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt

Gaurav Chhabra

Jaypee University of Information Technology, Waknaghat, India

Nilanjan Dey

Department of Information Technology, Techno India College of Technology, Kolkata, India

Mohammed Elmogy

Information Technology Department, Faculty of Computers and Information, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt

Shaker El-Sappagh

Information Systems Department, Faculty of Computers and Informatics, Benha University, Banha, Egypt

Mohd Imran

Department of Computer Engineering, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Sunil Jardosh

Progress Software, Hyderabad, India

Durgaprasad K. Kamat

STES's SCOE, Pune, India

Heminder Kaur

Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology (deemed-to-be university), Patiala, India

Kriti

Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology (deemed-to-be university), Patiala, India

Anirudha Kumar

Department of Electrical Engineering, Malaviya National Institute of Technology (NIT), Jaipur, India

xvi Contributors

Rajesh Kumar

Department of Electrical Engineering, Malaviya National Institute of Technology (NIT), Jaipur, India

Nimisha Manth

Jaypee University of Information Technology, Waknaghat, Himachal Pradesh, India

Mrudang D. Pandya

Information Technology Department, CHARUSAT, Anand, India

Pradeep M. Patil JSPM's JSCOE, Pune, India

Mohammad Abdul Qadeer Department of Computer Engineering, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Khalid Raza

Department of Computer Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, INDIA

B. Sarat Chandra

Jaypee University of Information Technology, Waknaghat, India

Saatvik Shah

Department of Computer Engineering, NIT Jaipur, Jaipur, India

Parth D. Shah

Information Technology Department, CHARUSAT, Anand, India

Nora Shoaip

Information Systems Department, Faculty of Computers and Information, Mansoura University, Mansoura, Egypt

BhanuPratap Singh

Department of Electrical Engineering, Malaviya National Institute of Technology (NIT), Jaipur, India

Shruti Thakur

Kamla Nehru Hospital, Shimla, India

Jitendra Virmani

CSIR-CSIO, Chandigarh, India

CHAPTER

Medical image diagnosis for disease detection: A deep learning approach

Mrudang D. Pandya*, Parth D. Shah*, Sunil Jardosh[†]

Information Technology Department, CHARUSAT, Anand, India* Progress Software, Hyderabad, India[†]

CHAPTER OUTLINE

1	Introduction	37
	1.1 Related Work	39
2	Requirement of Deep Learning Over Machine Learning	40
	2.1 Fundamental Deep Learning Architectures	41
3	Implementation Environment	52
	3.1 Toolkit Selection/Evaluation Criteria	53
	3.2 Tools and Technology Available for Deep Learning	53
	3.3 Deep Learning Framework Popularity Levels	53
4	Applicability of Deep Learning in Field of Medical Image Processing	56
	4.1 Current Research Applications in the Field of Medical Image Processing .	56
5	Hybrid Architectures of Deep Learning in the Field of Medical Image	
	Processing	57
6	Challenges of Deep Learning in the Fields of Medical Imagining	58
7	Conclusion	59
Re	eferences	59
Fu	Irther Reading	60

1 INTRODUCTION

Before recent decade healthcare data availability was very hard, if it was available at that time the size of the data was very small. But in the current world, those issues are gone. Because of the incredible development in image procurement devices, the data is quite large, which makes it more applicable and effective for image analysis. This express progress in biomedical digital images and modalities involves widespread and monotonous efforts by the experts of medical domains such as radiologists, general physicians, etc. Especially for digital image analysis that includes human error, required huge analysis and diagnosis variations depending on subject experts. To solve these kinds of issues, machine learning (ML) techniques provide automated diagnosis solutions; however, traditional ML methods are not appropriate to handle complex problems. Collaboration between high-performance computing (HPC) and ML gives us promising results in terms of complex problems. HPC and ML collaborations ultimately lead to Deep Learning (DL), and this will give ultimate results on large medical image datasets. This will give accurate analysis and diagnosis results. DL provides us automated feature selection furthermore it does not only identify the disease but also quantify prognostic goal and delivers tortuous estimate models to increase the diagnosis ability of medical experts.

Machine Learning is a most important field that is mainly helpful to make decision-making systems, recommendation systems, image analyzing systems, web searching, and so on. Several ML algorithms such as Artificial Neural Network (ANN), Random Forest (RF), the Hidden Markov Model (HMM), SVM (Support Vector Machine), Gaussian Networks (GN), etc., are applied in the fields of biomedical image processing.

Medical image processing comes under bioinformatics research. Medical digital image processing is one of the data modalities of bioinformatics. Apart from medical images, there are two more data modalities: omics (mostly sequential data) and biomedical signaling. Over the last few years, the use of such advanced DL techniques applied in the fields of medical image processing has grown rapidly. The current evidence of such systems is IBM's WATSONS [1] and GOOGLE DeepMind [2]. These projects have used DL algorithms to solve several bioinformatics problems. IBM's Watson use the ontology of patient health specification records collected by doctors for finding optimal solutions [1]. Google's DeepMind created a DeepMind health system for solving heath-related problems and terminology [2]. Medical imaging domains contain raw data that may not be applied to the traditional algorithms of ML. The reason behind that is structure of medical images same times very complex (number of features are very high). So, handcrafted feature selection (ML) approaches not good for Medical Image analysis. These traditional algorithms that are mainly responsible to extract the feature Vector among such input sequences, for analysis the imaging.

Neural network architecture mainly needs feature vectors for input data. Medical image domain data needs to process the raw data images for feature vectors to give this input to such neural networks. Preprocessing of such raw data is much more expansive and quite more time consuming to do. A Deep Neural Network (DNN) helps to solve these problems through DL. Bioinformatics is broad domain to explore the DL phenomena. A beautiful definition by Merriam-Webster calls "bioinformatics as a collection of data, to do classification make prediction using feature extraction by analysis of biochemical properties and biological information using the computers." Research domains in bioinformatics are protein structure prediction, Gene expression regulation, protein classification, and anomaly classification [3–6]. Data availability in the fields of bioinformatics fall into these

Table of Contents

Preface	cvi
Acknowledgmentx	vii
Introduction	/iii
Chapter 1	
Knowledge Management and Business Analytics	1
Nirali Nikhilkumar Honest, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India	
Atul Patel, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India	
Chapter 2	
Analysis of the 5Vs of Big Data in Virtual Travel Organizations	43

nalysis of the 5Vs of Big Data in Virt
Serkan Polat. Istanbul Medenivet U

```
University, Turkey
Fevzi Esen, Istanbul Medeniyet University, Turkey
Emrah Bilgic, Mus Alparslan University, Turkey
```

Chapter 3

Integrating Heterogeneous Enterprise Data Using Ontology in Supply Chain
Management71
Kamalendu Pal, City, University of London, UK

Chapter 4

About Digital Avatars for Control Systems Using Big Data and Knowledge	
Sharing in Virtual Industries	3
Vardan Mkrttchian, HHH University, Australia	
Ivan Palatkin, K. G. Razumovsky Moscow State University of	
Technologies and Management, Russia	
Leyla Gamidullaeva, Penza State University, Russia	
Svetlana Panasenko, Plekhanov Russian University of Economics,	
Russia	

Chapter 5

Rife Information Pollution (Infollution) and Virtual Organizations in Industry	
4.0: Within Reality Causes and Consequences1	117
Qaisar Iqbal, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia	
Rashid Nawaz, University of Education, Pakistan	

Chapter 6

Chapter 7

Big Dat	ta, Privacy, and Healthcare	162
Ni	rav Bhatt, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India	
An	nit Thakkar, Charotar University of Science and Technology, India	

Chapter 8

What Are Basketball Fans Saying on Twitter? Evidence From Euroleague	
Basketball's Final Four Event	176
Burçin Güçlü, Universitat Romon Llull, Spain	
Marcela Garza, Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain	
Christopher Kennett, Universitat Ramon Llull, Spain	

Chapter 9

Developing a Big-Data-Based Model to Study and Analyze Network Traffic .. 198 Mahesh Pawar, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, India Anjana Panday, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, India Ratish Agrawal, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, India Sachin Goyal, Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, India

Chapter 10

Clustering Earthquake Data: Identifying Spatial Patterns From Non-Spatial	
Attributes	224
Cihan Savaş, Kocaeli University, Turkey	
Mehmet Samet Yıldız, Kocaeli University, Turkey	

- -

Süleyman Eken, Kocaeli University, Turkey

Cevat İkibaş, American University of Malta, Malta

Ahmet Sayar, Kocaeli University, Turkey

Chapter 11

Data Imputation Methods for Missing Values in the Context of Clustering240 Mehmet S. Aktaş, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey Sinan Kaplan, Lappeenranta University of Technology, Finland Hasan Abacı, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey Oya Kalipsiz, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey Utku Ketenci, Cybersoft, USA Umut O. Turgut, Cybersoft, USA

Compilation of References	
About the Contributors	
Index	

Chapter 7 Big Data, Privacy, and Healthcare

Nirav Bhatt Charotar University of Science and Technology, India

Amit Thakkar

Charotar University of Science and Technology, India

ABSTRACT

In the era of big data, large amounts of data are generated from different areas like education, business, stock market, healthcare, etc. Most of the available data from these areas are unstructured, which is large and complex. As healthcare industries become value-based from volume-based, there is a need to have specialized tools and methods to handle it. The traditional methods for data storage and retrieval can be used when data is structured in nature. Big data analytics provide technologies to store large amounts of complex healthcare data. It is believed that there is an enormous opportunity to improve lives by applying big data in the healthcare industry. No industry counts more than healthcare as it is a matter of life and death. Due to rapid development of big data tools and technologies, it is possible to improve disease diagnosis more efficiently than ever before, but security and privacy are two major issues when dealing with big data in the healthcare industry.

DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-7519-1.ch007

Copyright © 2019, IGI Global. Copying or distributing in print or electronic forms without written permission of IGI Global is prohibited.

Lecture Notes in Computational Vision and Biomechanics

Volume 30

Series editors

João Manuel R. S. Tavares, Porto, Portugal Renato Natal Jorge, Porto, Portugal

Editorial Advisory Board

Alejandro Frangi, Sheffield, UK Chandrajit Bajaj, Austin, USA Eugenio Oñate, Barcelona, Spain Francisco Perales, Palma de Mallorca, Spain Gerhard A. Holzapfel, Graz University of Technology, Austria J. Paulo Vilas-Boas, Porto, Portugal Jeffrey A. Weiss, Salt Lake City, USA John Middleton, Cardiff, UK Jose M. García Aznar, Zaragoza, Spain Perumal Nithiarasu, Swansea, UK Kumar K. Tamma, Minneapolis, USA Laurent Cohen, Paris, France Manuel Doblaré, Zaragoza, Spain Patrick J. Prendergast, Dublin, Ireland Rainald Löhner, Fairfax, USA Roger Kamm, Cambridge, USA Shuo Li, London, Canada Thomas J. R. Hughes, Austin, USA Yongjie Zhang, Pittsburgh, USA

The research related to the analysis of living structures (Biomechanics) has been a source of recent research in several distinct areas of science, for example, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Informatics, Medicine and Sport. However, for its successful achievement, numerous research topics should be considered, such as image processing and analysis, geometric and numerical modelling, biomechanics, experimental analysis, mechanobiology and enhanced visualization, and their application to real cases must be developed and more investigation is needed. Additionally, enhanced hardware solutions and less invasive devices are demanded.

On the other hand, Image Analysis (Computational Vision) is used for the extraction of high level information from static images or dynamic image sequences. Examples of applications involving image analysis can be the study of motion of structures from image sequences, shape reconstruction from images, and medical diagnosis. As a multidisciplinary area, Computational Vision considers techniques and methods from other disciplines, such as Artificial Intelligence, Signal Processing, Mathematics, Physics and Informatics. Despite the many research projects in this area, more robust and efficient methods of Computational Imaging are still demanded in many application domains in Medicine, and their validation in real scenarios is matter of urgency.

These two important and predominant branches of Science are increasingly considered to be strongly connected and related. Hence, the main goal of the LNCV&B book series consists of the provision of a comprehensive forum for discussion on the current state-of-the-art in these fields by emphasizing their connection. The book series covers (but is not limited to):

- Applications of Computational Vision and Biomechanics
- Biometrics and Biomedical Pattern Analysis
- Cellular Imaging and Cellular Mechanics
- Clinical Biomechanics
- Computational Bioimaging and Visualization
- Computational Biology in Biomedical Imaging
- Development of Biomechanical Devices
- Device and Technique Development for Biomedical Imaging
- Digital Geometry Algorithms for Computational Vision and Visualization
- Experimental Biomechanics
- Gait & Posture Mechanics
- Multiscale Analysis in Biomechanics
- Neuromuscular Biomechanics
- Numerical Methods for Living Tissues
- Numerical Simulation
- Software Development on Computational Vision and Biomechanics

- Grid and High Performance Computing for Computational Vision and Biomechanics
- Image-based Geometric Modeling and Mesh Generation
- Image Processing and Analysis
- Image Processing and Visualization in Biofluids
- Image Understanding
- Material Models
- Mechanobiology
- Medical Image Analysis
- Molecular Mechanics
- Multi-Modal Image Systems
- Multiscale Biosensors in Biomedical Imaging
- Multiscale Devices and Biomems for Biomedical Imaging
- Musculoskeletal Biomechanics
- Sport Biomechanics
- Virtual Reality in Biomechanics
- Vision Systems

More information about this series at http://www.springer.com/series/8910

Durai Pandian · Xavier Fernando Zubair Baig · Fuqian Shi Editors

Proceedings of the International Conference on ISMAC in Computational Vision and Bio-Engineering 2018 (ISMAC-CVB)



Editors Durai Pandian SCAD Institute of Technology Palladam, India

Xavier Fernando Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering Ryerson University Toronto, ON, Canada Zubair Baig School of Computer and Security Science Edith Cowan University Joondalup, WA, Australia

Fuqian Shi Wenzhou Medical University Wenzhou, China

ISSN 2212-9391ISSN 2212-9413 (electronic)Lecture Notes in Computational Vision and BiomechanicsISBN 978-3-030-00664-8ISBN 978-3-030-00665-5(eBook)https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-00665-5

Library of Congress Control Number: 2018954619

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, express or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG The registered company address is: Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland

Contents

Digital Image Watermarking Using Sine Transform Technique S. N. Prajwalasimha, S. Sonashree, C. J. Ashoka and P. Ashwini	1
Logarithmic Transform based Digital Watermarking Scheme S. N. Prajwalasimha, A. N. Sowmyashree, B. Suraksha and H. P. Shashikumar	9
A Survey of Medical Imaging, Storage and Transfer Techniques R. R. Meenatchi Aparna and P. Shanmugavadivu	17
Majority Voting Algorithm for Diagnosing of ImbalancedMalaria DiseaseT. Sajana and M. R. Narasingarao	31
Automatic Detection of Malaria Parasites Using UnsupervisedTechniquesItishree Mohanty, P. A. Pattanaik and Tripti Swarnkar	41
Study on Different Region-Based Object Detection Models Applied to Live Video Stream and Images Using Deep Learning	51
Digital Video Copy Detection Using Steganography Frame BasedFusion TechniquesP. Karthika and P. Vidhyasaraswathi	61
Color Image Encryption: A New Public Key Cryptosystem Basedon Polynomial EquationP. K. Kavitha and P. Vidhya Saraswathi	69
Thermal Imaging of Abdomen in Evaluation of Obesity: A Comparison with Body Composition Analyzer—A Preliminary Study S. Sangamithirai, U. Snekhalatha, R. Sanjeena and Lipika Sai Usha Alla	79

Contents

A Review on Protein Structure Classification N. Sajithra, D. Ramyachitra and P. Manikandan	89
Emotion Analysis Through EEG and Peripheral Physiological Signals Using KNN Classifier	97
Enhancement of Optical Coherence Tomography Images: An Iterative Approach Using Various Filters	107
Hybrid Method for Copy-Move Forgery Detection in Digital Images I. J. Sreelakshmy and Binsu C. Kovoor	119
Gait Recognition Using Normal Distance Map and Sparse Multilinear Laplacian Discriminant Analysis Risil Chhatrala, Shailaja Patil and Dattatray V. Jadhav	129
Comparative Study and Analysis of Pulse Rate Measurement by Vowel Speech and EVM Ria Paul, Rahul Shandilya and R. K. Sharma	137
Real-Time Input Text Recognition System for the Aid of VisuallyImpairedB. K. RajithKumar, H. S. Mohana, Divya A. Jamakhandi, K. V. Akshatha,Disha B. Hegde and Amisha Singh	147
Compromising Cloud Security and Privacy by DoS, DDoS, and Botnet and Their Countermeasures	159
A New Automated Medicine Prescription System for Plant Diseases S. Sachin, K. Sudarshana, R. Roopalakshmi, Suraksha, C. N. Nayana and D. S. Deeksha	171
A Comparative Assessment of Segmentations on Skin Lesion Through Various Entropy and Six Sigma Thresholds Srinivasan Sankaran, Jason R. Hagerty, Muthukumaran Malarvel, Gopalakrishnan Sethumadhavan and William V. Stoecker	179
Impact of Speckle Filtering on the Decomposition and Classificationof Fully Polarimetric RADARSAT-2 DataSivasubramanyam Medasani and G. Umamaheswara Reddy	189
Estimation of Precipitation from the Doppler Weather Radar Images P. Anil Kumar and B. Anuradha	203

A Trio Approach Satisfying CIA Triad for Medical Image Security	1109
A Novel Hybrid Method for Time Series Forecasting Using Soft Computing Approach	1123
Arpita Sanghani, Nirav Bhatt and N. C. Chauhan	
Medical Image Classification Using MRI: An Investigation R. Merjulah and J. Chandra	1135
Tumor Detection and Analysis Using Improved FuzzyC-Means AlgorithmR. Swathika, T. Sree Sharmila, M. Janani Bharathi and S. Jacindha	1147
An Off the Shelf CNN Features Based Approach for Vehicle Classification Using Acoustics. Anam Bansal, Naveen Aggarwal, Dinesh Vij and Akashdeep Sharma	1163
Conjunctival Vasculature Liveness Detection Based on DCT Features S. N. Dharwadkar, Y. H. Dandawate and A. S. Abhyankar	1171
Unusual Social Event Detection by Analyzing Call Data Records V. P. Sumathi, K. Kousalya, V. Vanitha and N. Suganthi	1179
Drunk Driving and Drowsiness Detection Alert System	1191
A Survey on Intelligent Face Recognition System Riddhi Sarsavadia and Usha Patel	1209
Real-Time Health Monitoring System Implementedon a BicycleRohith S. Prabhu, O. P. Neeraj Vasudev, V. Nandu, J. Lokeshand J. Anudev	1217
A Fuzzy Rule-Based Diagnosis of Parkinson's Disease D. Karunanithi and Paul Rodrigues	1229
A Comprehensive Study of Retinal Vessel Classification Methods in Fundus Images for Detection of Hypertensive Retinopathy and Cardiovascular Diseases	1239
Estimation of Parameters to Model a Fabric in a Way to Identify Defects	1251
V. Subhashree and S. Padmavathi	

A Novel Hybrid Method for Time Series Forecasting Using Soft Computing Approach



1123

Arpita Sanghani, Nirav Bhatt and N. C. Chauhan

Abstract Improving the forecasting accuracy of time series is important and has always been a challenging research domain. From many decades, Auto-Regressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) has been popularly used for statistic forecasting however it will solely forecast linear half accurately because it cannot capture the nonlinear patterns. Therefore here, we have projected a hybrid model of ARIMA and SVM. As Support Vector Machine (SVM) has demonstrated great outcomes in solving nonlinear regression estimation problems and to utilize the linear strength of ARIMA. Comparison with other models using different datasets has been done and the results are very promising.

1 Introduction

Time series prediction is an endlessly growing analysis domain. The accuracy of prediction is the main goal to realize. Prediction future is the best exploitation by time series prediction. With the statistic prediction, past data assortment of the constant variable is used to build a model to forecast long-term accessibility of those data. Then established model is utilized thus on extrapolate the statistic into the longer term. This modeling approach is very useful once little information is obtainable regarding past variables and no different things are thought [1-5].

N. Bhatt

N. C. Chauhan Department of Information Technology, A.D. Patel Institute of Technology, New V.V. Nagar, Anand 388121, Gujarat, India e-mail: narendracchauhan@gmail.com

A. Sanghani (🖂)

Department of Computer Engineering, BVM Engineering College, Vallabh Vidyanagar 388120, Gujarat, India

e-mail: arpita.sanghani@gmail.com

Department of Information Technology, CSPIT, CHARUSAT, Anand 388421, Gujarat, India e-mail: niravbhatt.it@charusat.ac.in

[©] Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019

D. Pandian et al. (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on ISMAC in Computational Vision and Bio-Engineering 2018 (ISMAC-CVB)*, Lecture Notes in Computational Vision and Biomechanics 30, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-00665-5_107

Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems 93

Simon Fong Nilanjan Dey Amit Joshi *Editors*

ICT Analysis and Applications

Proceedings of ICT4SD 2019, Volume 2



Contents

SYNC—Short, Yet Novel Concise Natural Language Description:Generating a Short Story Sequence of Album Images UsingMultimodal NetworkM. S. Karthika Devi, Shahin Fathima and R. Baskaran	235
Dark Data: People to People Recovery	247
Deployment of 5G Networks Challenges for Developing Countries Snahil Indoria	255
A Novel Encryption Using Genetic Algorithms and Quantum Computing with Roulette Wheel Algorithm for Secret Key Generation Kalavathi Alla, Praneetha and V Ramachandran	263
Use of ICTs in Financial Engineering Applications in Insurance Business	273
Sentiment Extraction from Image-Based Memes Using Natural Language Processing and Machine Learning	285
Prediction of Sedimentation in an Arid Watershed Using BPNN and ANFIS Sandeep Samantaray, Abinash Sahoo and Dillip K. Ghose	295
Design of Microservices Architecture for Home Automation	303
Internet of Things Driven Gesture Mimicking SMART Robotic Palm	321
A Texture-Based Analysis and Classification of Fruits Using Digital and Thermal Images	333
A Comparative Analysis of Text Classification Algorithms for Ambiguity Detection in Requirement Engineering Document Using WEKA Shilpi Singh and L. P. Saikia	345
Clustering Based Algorithmic Design for Cab Recommender System (CRS) Supreet Kaur Mann and Sonal Chawla	355
Internet of Things Driven Gesture Mimicking SMART Robotic Palm



Jignesh Patoliya, Dhruvang Shah, Uzma Shaikh, Kandarp Rastey and Mohammad Tausif Shaikh

Abstract SMART Robotic Palm is developed to mimic the motion of a human thumb, fingers, and palm. This paper proposes embedded technology-driven electromechanical setup capable of imitating human palm gestures and movements with the use of electronics. This setup is capable of generating voltage corresponding to motion of fingers and then feeding it to the controller in the transmitting glove, which translates the voltage values to angles (in degrees). The angle values (or the value change) are transmitted to the Cloud-based Internet of Things platform using transmitter controller's Wi-Fi capability via the Internet in form of data packets. The receiver end or the artificial robotic palm's controller receives these angle values in real time to duplicate and replicate this motion or imitation. The SMART Robotic Palm's dexterity and its finesse in imitation of motion is achieved using linear potentiometers, NodeMCU DEVKIT 1.0 as the Internet of Things platform which consists of ESP8266EX as its microcontroller and the servo motors in the robotic palm's fingers actuating motion. More precise control and motion shall be useful in numerous applications especially in the health sector for performing surgeries remotely in critical and/or emergency situations.

Keywords Internet of Things · Imitation · Embedded technology · SMART Robotic Palm · Linear potentiometers · Servomotors

J. Patoliya (🖂) · D. Shah · U. Shaikh · K. Rastey

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Chandubhai S Patel Institute of Technology, CHARUSAT, Anand 388421, India e-mail: jigneshpatoliya@charusat.ac.in

D. Shah e-mail: dhruvang.shah.ds@gmail.com

U. Shaikh e-mail: uzma.shaikh630@gmail.com

K. Rastey e-mail: kprastey@live.com

M. T. Shaikh

Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Herbert Wertheim College of Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32601, USA e-mail: mshaikh786@ufl.edu

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 S. Fong et al. (eds.), *ICT Analysis and Applications*, Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems 93, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0630-7_32 321

DOMINIK LUCAS

NOVEL EXECUTIOUS



Nova Excerpts: Earth Sciences

\$125.00

Dominik Lucas (Editor)

Series: Nova Excerpts BISAC: SCI019000

Nova Excerpts: Earth Sciences is a compilation of Abstracts and Introductions from a wide variety of Earth Science books Nova has published over the years. Each excerpt includes the title of the original book where the original content was published should readers be interested in learning more. *Nova Excerpts* is published simultaneously in both print and digital formats.

Binding Hardcover

🗸 🧭 Clear

Publication Date: December 2020 Status: At Press

\$125.00

Pre-Order

-





https://novapublishers.com/shop/nova-excerpts-earth-sciences/

Chapter 1. Experimental Steps for Calibrating a Radon Meter for Use in Environmental Studies (Eder Queiroz Barbosa and Daniel Marcos Bonotto) Chapter 2. The Influence of Regional and Global Geophysical Characteristics on the Volumetri (Russia) Chapter 2. The Influence of Regional and Global Geophysical Characteristics on the Volumetri (Russia) (Alexander V. Shitov) (Alexander V. Shitov) Chapter 3. Features of Radon Distribution over Kimberlite Pipes of the Arkhangelsk Diamondi the Study of the Structure Near-Pipe Space and Development of the Emanometric Method for (Evgeny Yu. Yakovlev, Sergey V. Druzhinin, Sergey B. Zykov and Elena N. Zykova) (Fegeny Yu. Yakovlev, Sergey V. Druzhinin, Sergey B. Zykov and Elena N. Zykova) Chapter 4. Study of Fault Traces in Taiwan Using Soil-Gas Geochemistry: An Overview (Vivek Walia, Arvind Kumar, Ching-Chou Fu, Wei-Li Hong and Tsanyao Frank Yang) Chapter 5. Radon Exposure and Measurement (Tayseer Alnaggar) Chapter 5. Radon Exposure and Measurement (Tayseer Alnaggar) Chapter 6. Estimation of Radon Activity in Soil and Exhalation of Radon from Soil in Bakreswa Bengal and Jharkhand, India (Saheli Chowdhury, Chiranjib Barman, Argha Deb, Sibaji Raha, Debasis Ghose and Bikash Sinl (Saheli Chowdhury, Chiranjib Barman, Argha Deb, Sibaji Raha, Debasis Ghose and Bikash Sinl (Jitendra P. Chaudhari and Hiren K. Mewada) Chapter 8. Radon Exposure: Health Effects and Protection	/Fera Kavaz and Noclihan Ekinci)	Chapter 8. Radon Exposure: Health Effects and Protection	Chapter 7. Radon Based Biometric Characterization for Person Identification (Jitendra P. Chaudhari and Hiren K. Mewada)	(Saheli Chowdhury, Chiranjib Barman, Argha Deb, Sibaji Raha, Debasis Ghose and Bikash Sinha)	Bengal and Jharkhand, India	Chapter 6. Estimation of Radon Activity in Soil and Exhalation of Radon from Soil in Bakreswar-Tantloi Geothermal Region of West	Tayseer Alnaggar)	Chapter 5. Radon Exposure and Measurement	Vivek Walia, Arvind Kumar, Ching-Chou Fu, Wei-Li Hong and Tsanyao Frank Yang)	Chapter 4. Study of Fault Traces in Taiwan Using Soil-Gas Geochemistry: An Overview	(Evgeny Yu. Yakovlev, Sergey V. Druzhinin, Sergey B. Zykov and Elena N. Zykova)	the Study of the Structure Near-Pipe Space and Development of the Emanometric Method for the Search for Kimberlites	chapter 3. Features of Radon Distribution over Kimberlite Pipes of the Arkhangelsk Diamondiferous Province [,] Possible Directions fo	Alexander V. Shitov)	hapter 2. The Influence of Regional and Global Geophysical Characteristics on the Volumetric Activity of Radon in Gorno-Altaisk	THE ARENOT BAIDOSA AND DAME INALCOS BOMOLOO)	hapter 1. Experimental Steps for Calibrating a Radon Meter for Use in Environmental Studies	
---	----------------------------------	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--	----------------------	---	--	---	--

Nova Excerpts: Earth Sciences - Nova Science Publishers

11/2012021

https://novapublishers.com/shop/nova-excerpts-earth-sciences/

4/17



Applied Electromechanical Devices and Machines for Electric Mobility Solutions

Edited by Adel El-Shahat and Mircea Ruba



Contents

Preface	XIII
Chapter 1 Parameter Identification, Modeling and Testing of Li-Ion Batteries Used in Electric Vehicles <i>by Mircea Ruba, Raul Nemeş, Sorina Ciornei and Claudia Marțiş</i>	1
Chapter 2 Permanent-Magnet Synchronous Machine Drives by Adhavan Balashanmugham and Mockaisamy Maheswaran	21
Chapter 3 Investigation on Internal Short Circuit Identification of Lithium-Ion Battery Based on Mean-Difference Model and Recursive Least Square Algorithm by Xu Zhang, Yue Pan, Enhua Wang, Minggao Ouyang, Languang Lu, Xuebing Han, Guoqing Jin, Anjian Zhou and Huiqian Yang	47
Chapter 4 Induction Electrical Machine Simulation at Three-Phase Stator Reference Frame: Approach and Results <i>by Mikhail Pustovetov</i>	63
Chapter 5 CMOS Active Inductor and Its Applications by Dhara Pinkesh Patel	79
Chapter 6 Low-Cost (PM Less) Wide-Speed-Range-Operation Generators by Sorin Ioan Deaconu, Feifei Bu, Marcel Topor, Lucian Nicolae Tutelea and Nicolae Muntean	91
Chapter 7 A Simple Hybrid Electric Vehicle Fuel Consumption Model for Transportation Applications by Kyoungho Ahn and Hesham A. Rakha	113
Chapter 8 Some Basic and Key Issues of Switched-Reluctance Machine Systems	129

by Chang-Ming Liaw, Min-Ze Lu, Ping-Hong Jhou and Kuan-Yu Chou

Chapter 5

CMOS Active Inductor and Its Applications

Dhara Pinkesh Patel

Abstract

Electronic industries always drive to add more functionalities to the devices. Tunability and compactness have become thrust parameters for the microelectronic researchers. In wireless communication, capacitor and inductor are the most significant reactive components for frequency selection. Out of these two reactive components, inductor occupies significant size of entire chip area. As a result, any circuit containing passive inductor such as voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), low-noise amplifier (LNA), filter, and power dividers consume wider chip size. To meet the requirement of microelectronics industries, passive components have been replaced with active ones. In this chapter, passive inductor has been substituted with CMOS based active inductor.

Keywords: active inductor (AI), compact, gyrator, tunability, trans conductance

1. Passive Inductor

A passive spiral inductor is an electrical component comprising of coil or wire which is associated with the magnetism and electricity as current passes through the coil. It stores electrical energy in the form of magnetic field. The current passing through the inductor lags inductor voltage by 90° **Figure 1** shows the signal flow diagram of passive inductor.



Figure 1. An ideal spiral inductor and signal flow graph representation.

IntechOpen

Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 546

Vijay Janyani Ghanshyam Singh Manish Tiwari Antonio d'Alessandro Editors

Optical and Wireless Technologies

Proceedings of OWT 2018



Contents

Performance Evaluation of Transparent and Non-transparent	
Flexible Antennas	1
Maitri Kantharia, Arpan Desai, Parthesh Mankodi, Trushit Upadhyaya	
and Riki Patel	
Analyzing Frequency Spectra of Signals Generated by Chaotic DC–DC Converter and Its Application in Secure Communication Manish Kumar Thukral, Karma Sonam Sherpa and Kumkum Garg	9
Survivability Standard Techniques Implementation in Fiber Optic Networks (SSTIFON)—An Overview K. V. S. S. S. S. Sairam and Chandra Singh	19
Design and Analysis of Novel Dispersion Compensating Model with Chirp Fiber Bragg Grating for Long-Haul Transmission	29
System	
External Modulation Using MZM for Visible Wavelengths Poonam Devi and Ravi Kumar Maddila	37
A Detailed Survey of Rectenna for Energy Harvesting: Over a Wide Range of Frequency Rachit Dana, Parthit Sardhara, Akshay Sanghani and Prarthan Mehta	43
Trap-Assisted Enlarged Photoresponsivity of Er-Doped In ₂ O ₃ Thin Films Anupam Ghosh, Shyam Murli Manohar Dhar Dwivedi and Aniruddha Mondal	57
Optical Wireless Hybrid Networks for 5G Laxmi Sharma, Abhishek Javali, Sutapa Sarkar, Richa Tengshe, Mahesh K. Jha and Sudhir K. Routray	65

xxi

Performance Evaluation of Transparent and Non-transparent Flexible Antennas



Maitri Kantharia, Arpan Desai, Parthesh Mankodi, Trushit Upadhyaya and Riki Patel

Abstract Performance evaluation of transparent and non-transparent flexible wearable antennas using different substrates is analysed and presented over here. Substrate in the form of PET and jeans is used, whereas conductive materials like AgHT-4 and Copper sheet are used as patch and ground, respectively. Performance evaluation in terms of S11, gain and radiation pattern is presented. PET which is transparent in nature is embedded with AgHT-4 to make a flexible transparent antenna. Jeans is used with copper sheet to design a non-transparent antenna. The electrical conductivity of copper is higher compared to AgHT-4, which leads to higher gain and return loss but it has a disadvantage of being non-transparent. The transparent flexible antenna resonates at 2.42 and 3.88 GHz making it suitable for its use in WLAN and WiMAX applications.

Keywords Flexible · Transparent · Non-transparent · Wearable · Antenna · Wireless applications

1 Introduction

In any communication systems, antennas are useful where electromagnetic wave is to be radiated or absorbed [1]. Wireless communication has seen new trends in antenna design such as metamaterial antennas [2, 3], fractal antennas [4], ultra-wideband (UWB) and flexible antennas [5, 6]. The addition of flexibility to such antennas makes sure that it can be used on the surfaces, which are not having planar geometry. In defence, the antennas can mainly be used in the form of wearable ones [7]. Bodycentric communications play important role and presents wide variety of applications. Development of wearable low power device has increased the requirement of solution

A. Desai (⊠) · T. Upadhyaya · R. Patel Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: arpandesai.ec@charusat.ac.in

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 V. Janyani et al. (eds.), *Optical and Wireless Technologies*, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 546, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-6159-3_1

M. Kantharia · P. Mankodi

G. H. Patel College of Engineering and Technology, V.V.Nagar, Anand, Gujarat, India

Lecture Notes on Data Engineering and Communications Technologies 44

S. Smys Tomonobu Senjyu Pavel Lafata *Editors*

Second International Conference on Computer Networks and Communication Technologies



XX	Contents
An Effective Paradigm on Self-regulating Cautious Strategy Malathy Subramanium, S. Jaipriya, G. Anitha, V. S. Janani, and V. Bharathipriya	769
A Smart System for Detection, Restoration, Optimization and Preservation of Fresh Water Aswin S. Sekhar, V. P. Bassam, Amrutha P. Asokan, Joice Anna Cherian, and Jubilant J. Kizhakkethottam	779
Variants of Cuckoo Search with Levy Flight and Dynamic Strategy Based Cuckoo Search (DSBCS) Akhilesh Kumbhkar, Deepak Garg, Sarita Lamba, and Mahaveer Pingolia	787
Secure IoT Systems Using Raspberry Pi Machine Learning Artificial Intelligence R. Ganesh Babu, P. Karthika, and V. Aravinda Rajan	797
IDS: Signature Based Peer-to-Peer Intrusion Detection System for Novice Users	806
Data Security Using Extended ECS (Encryption, Compression, Steganography) Surbhi Verma, Gagandeep Kaur, and Deepak Garg	816
Dual-Band Graphene Based Planar Antenna for WLAN Communication Applications Ronak Vashi, Trushit Upadhyaya, Arpan Desai, and Riki Patel	. 827
Identity Based Reliable Data Sharing with Revoked System in Cloud	. 834
A Study: Machine Learning and Deep Learning Approaches for Intrusion Detection System	. 845
Systematic Literature Survey on IDS Based on Data Mining C. Amali Pushpam and J. Gnana Jayanthi	. 850
Implementation of Reputation Based Framework for Detecting Misbehaving Nodes and Illustration of Vampire Attack in Manets Hasansab Sheikh, V. Geetha, and S. A. Hariprasad	. 861
Design and Implementation of Smart Mirror for Pilot Assistance G. Dhanalakshmi, T. BalaGuru, T. Selvakumar, and A. Mohammed Imran	. 870



Dual-Band Graphene Based Planar Antenna for WLAN Communication Applications

Ronak Vashi^{1(⊠)}, Trushit Upadhyaya^{2(⊠)}, Arpan Desai², and Riki Patel²

¹ Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, V.V.Nagar, Gujarat, India ronak, vashi@bymengineering.ac.in Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India

Abstract. Graphene-based antennas are artistic concept for wireless communications. In this paper, a Dual Band antenna using Graphene and FR4 is proposed. Graphene is used a patch and ground plane whereas FR4 is used as a substrate material. The graphene antenna is evaluated in terms of return loss, radiation pattern and current distribution. The radiation pattern of Graphene antenna shows omnidirectional pattern with no null. The simulated impedance bandwidth of the graphene-based antenna is 5.06% (2.43–2.30 GHz) and 3.80% (5.52–5.12 GHz), which makes the antenna suitable for Dual-Band Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN)/WiMAX communication.

Keywords: Dual band · Flexible · Graphene antenna · WLAN

1 Introduction

In the new era of wireless communication; the demand for small size, robust, efficient and flexible antenna working in the range of wireless local area network (WLAN) is increasing. Due to impressive properties like electrical and thermal conductivity, strength, stiffness, and toughness enable a whole new diversity in the applications. This is one of the prime reasons Graphene-based antennas are the qualifying technology for a wireless communications system. As Graphene is a two-dimensional (2D) honeycomb lattice with monolayer crystal carbon atomic structure. Graphene material provides 15 to 20 times more mechanical strength and 5 times lighter than copper. Graphene is also zero band gap semiconductor material as the electric field is applied to this material electron and holes carriers emerged, which allows the control of conductivity and surface resistance, and controlled by doping and electric field biasing method [1]. Graphene, Young's Modules (E) (Tensile Elastic Capacity) in the range of 1000GPa, and copper have only 110-130 GPa. With this Graphene have moderately low resistance approx. 35 to 50 Ω /sq, 80–90% optical transparency, carrier density of 2to 6 \times 1011 holes per sheet and a mobility of 200 to 1900 cm2/V-s [2]. Aeronautics & Automotive industries are already shifted metal to Carbon based materials due to its lighter structure, high durability, and energy-harvesting properties. These will push the Graphene to "Metal Replacement" goal in the wireless field. However, high electrical conductivity is required; metals are still preferred to Carbon base material.

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020

S. Smys et al. (Eds.): ICCNCT 2019, LNDECT 44, pp. 827–833, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37051-0_92

ure Switzerland A (Eds.): ICCNCT 2

PROCEEDINGS

of the

3rd International Conference on IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud (ISMAC 2019)

12-14 December, 2019

Technical Sponsors





S.No	Title/ Author Name	Page. No
48	Intrusion Detection in Internet of Things (IoTs) Based Applications using Blockchain	
	Technology	248
	Shashvi Mishra, Amit Kumar Tyagi	
49	Implement Emergency Medical Facility through Unmanned Aerial Vehical	
	Lakhan M. Mangtani, Aniket K. Khanorkar, Samrudhi N. Titarmare, Rushali S.	254
	Badhane, Swati D. Baghele, Rajani M. Pandele, Prof. M. M. Baig	
50	Design of Dual Wideband Planar Antenna for	
	Wireless Applications	260
	Pandey Rajat Girjashankar, Trushit Upadhyaya, Naitry Daftary	
51	Android Application Development: A Brief Overview of Android Platforms and	
	Evolution of Security Systems	263
	Anirban Sarkar, Ayush Goyal, David Hicks, Debadrita Sarkar, Saikat Hazra	
52	Performance comparison of algorithms in optimizing Proton Exchange Membrane	
	Fuel Cell operating parameters	270
	Jyothika Subramanian, Maneesha Soni A, Sherin George, Mrs. Dhanya S, Dr. Anand	270
	Hareendran S	
53	Text to vector image conversion and Adaptive	
	Resonance Theory applied for Crisis communication	276
	Padmaveni Krishnan, D. John Aravindhar, D. Praveen Kumar	
54	An Enhanced Content based Image Retrieval in Cloud Computing with Privacy	
	Towards EMD	280
	Veeramalai Sankaradass, Karthikeyan.P, Nadana Ravishankar.T, Senthil Murugan.J	
55	Artificial Intelligence based Facial Emotion Recognition	285
	M.Kavitha, Sujaritha M, Manojkumar.M, Rahul.A	263
56	Simulators, Emulators, and Test-beds for Internet of Things: A Comparison	200
	N D Patel, B M Mehtre, Rajeev Wankar	200
57	Internet of Things based Accident Detection System	205
	S.Mohana Gowri, P.Anitha, D.Srivaishnavi, M.Nithya	295
58	A survey of Cloud Computing Security Challenges, Issues and their Countermeasures	201
	Lokesh B. Bhajantri, Tabassum Mujawar	501
59	Speech based Emotion Recognition using Combination of Features 2-d HMM Model	306
	Alice D Souza Dm (Sr.SadhanaDm), Dr Rio D Souza, Kartik Mohan	500
60	Monitoring Diabetes, its Consequences and Preventive Measures using IoT and	
	Analytic Tools	212
	Kushagra Singh, Harshita Mohapatra, Uddeshya Shankar,	512
	Bhaswati Sahoo	
61	Security Framework for IoT and Fog Computing Networks	210
	Dominik Soukup, Ondrej Hujnak, Simon Stefunko, RadekKrejcı, Erik Gresak	516
62	Transmission Line Fault Classification Using Superimposed Components	374
	P.R Pattanaik, Basanta.K Panigrahi, S.Pati, S.K Sanyal, Jeevan J Mahakud	524
63	Secured Multi Modal Biometric Systems : A Review	320
	Ms. Pooja Akulwar, Dr. Nataraj A. Vijapur	330
64	Feature Detection from Satellite Imagery Using Deep Convolutional Neural Network	
	Vaibhav Gupta, Vaibhav Aggarwal, Parakram Singh Chauhan, Kiran Sharma, Neetu	338
	Sharma	

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on I-SMAC (IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud) (I-SMAC 2019) IEEE Xplore Part Number: CFP19OSV-ART; ISBN:978-1-7281-4365-1

Design of Dual Wideband Planar Antenna for Wireless Applications

Pandey Rajat Girjashankar EC Department, CSPIT, CHARUSAT Gujarat, India rajatpandey.ec@charusat.ac.in Trushit Upadhyaya EC Department, CSPIT, CHARUSAT Gujarat, India

Naitry Daftary EC Department, CSPIT, CHARUSAT Gujarat, India.

Abstract- The novel antenna design resonating at the centre frequencies of 1.9 and 3.2 GHz for PCS and WiMAX application has been presented. Comb shaped slots in the circular patch which is further placed in the hexagonal slotted rectangular patch. This paper aims to obtain dual band operation with reasonable gain and bandwidth. The impedance bandwidth (- 10 dB) of 34 % and 14.2 % at 1.9 and GHz were obtained respectively. High frequency simulation software (HFSS) was utilized for designing and analyzing the novel design presented in this paper. The design was manufactured and the results of the hardware was compared with the simulation results obtained. Good Match has been observed between the results.

Keywords— Dual band, wideband, surface mountable, WiMAX Antenna, PCS

I. **INTRODUCTION**

Microstrip patch antennas has various pros such as conformal planar shape, small size and better radiation characteristics. Even though the patch antenna has multiple benefits, there are few limitations such as less gain, narrow bandwidth and low efficiency. Various solution has been proposed in the literature to get rid of these impediments. Size reduction of antenna by using the innovative slotted ground was proposed in [1].Inverted L antenna was proposed in order to achieve multiband operation was proposed in [2]. Circular polarization with multiband was proposed in [3]. Microstrip patch antennas pros, cons and application were discussed in [4]. Metamaterial based multiband antenna had been proposed in [5]. Wideband was achieved using negative refractive index loaded patch was proposed in [6]. Folded planar loop antenna in order to achieve multiple band in PCS and WiMAX frequency range was proposed in [7]. A compact planar antenna resonating in PCS and WiMAX frequency range was proposed in [8].Internal folded loop antenna for mobile communication with tuning notches were proposed in [9] Various methods has been proposed in literature to obtain compact planar antennas [10-15].

PROPOSED MODEL AND DESIGN II.

Fig 1 presents the antenna design. Fig.1 (a) depicts the patch design (Top View) and Fig1 (b) depicts the view of the ground plane (Bottom view). The dimensions used to design the antenna in the simulator are as illustrated in Table 1. The design has been fabricated on the FR-4

(Flame Retardant) glass epoxy sheet. The sheet has a relative permittivity of 4.4 and loss tangent of 0.02. One of the drawback of using FR-4 as substrate is that it is very lossy in the GHz range. However the cost of it is very less compared to other substrate available in the market such as RT Duroid, etc. The maximum dimension of the substrate is 50×50 mm2. The ground has been modified in order to attain the dual band. The slots of comb shaped has been enhanced using full wave simulation software so as to obtain the targeted resonance frequency. The inset feed mechanism has been used in order to feed the patch. The length and width of the feed line has been calculated so as to match the desired 50 ohm impedance of SMA connector.

I able I	1. Design	parameters	(All dimensions in mm)

SW	PW	LL	PL	W	L	
50	30	15	13	5.75	8.5	
a	r	GL				-
7	11	10				



Top View (Patch Design)

978-1-7281-4365-1/19/\$31.00 ©2019 IEEE

Authorized licensed use limited to: University of Waterloo. Downloaded on June 01,2020 at 13:19:53 UTC from IEEE Xplore. Restrictions apply.

PROCEEDINGS

of the

3rd International Conference on IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud (ISMAC 2019)

12-14 December, 2019

Technical Sponsors





S.No	Title/ Author Name	Page. No
99	Addressing the Exposed Terminal Problem for Heterogeneous Coexistence in White	
	Space	530
	Meghalatha.CK, B.Seetha Ramanjaneyulu	
100	A Comparative Study on Machine Learning Algorithms for Predicting the Placement	
	Information of Under Graduate Students	536
	Tadi Aravind, Bhimavarapu Sasidhar Reddy, Sai Avinash, Jeyakumar G	
101	Comparative Analysis of Relay Selection Techniques in Free Space Optics	541
	Nirali Shah, Dr.Vedvyas Dwivedi, Dr.Bhavin Sedani	541
102	An Efficient Image Retrieval Using Fuzzy Based Clustering	515
	P. K. Kavitha, P. Vidhya Saraswathi	545
103	Role of Artificial Intelligence in Medical Science	550
	Mr. Ajay A. Gidd, Mr. Shekhar A. Molaj, Mr. Ajinkya S. Shewale	550
104	Internet based Object Recognition	555
	Dr. K. Srinivasan, V.R. Azhaguramyaa	555
105	Analysis of Flexible Textile Antenna Design and Their Application for Wireless	
	Communication: A Survey	561
	Abhishek Agarwal Riki Patel, Arpan Desai, Trushit Upadhyaya Shubham Patel	
106	Rail-Rakshak: A Solar Powered Railway Track Crack Detection and Notification	
	System with Chatbot Support	565
	Sanket Salvi, Shashank Shetty	
107	Internet of Things Based Remote Health Monitoring System Using Arduino	
	Anene Nduka, Joshua Samual, Sangeetha Elango, Sajilal Divakaran, Umar Umar, R.	572
	SenthilPrabha	
108	Face Recognition of Identical Twins Based On Support Vector Machine Classifier	
	K Vengatesan, Abhishek Kumar, V Karuppuchamy, Rakesh Shaktivel, Achintya	577
	Singhal	
109	Electrical Energy Conservation Using Labview for Optimization	581
110	M.Maheswari, S.Gunasekharan	
110	Internt of Things Based Pothole Detection System using Kinect Sensor	587
	D. Ramesh Reddy, G. Phani Chandra Goud, Dr. C. D. Naidu	
111	An Efficient Implementation of Decimal Adder using Parallel Prefix Addition	592
110	Radha.N, M.Ajeeth, S.Akash, P.Muralikrishnan	
112	101 Empowered Smart Cities in India	597
110	Tarun Jaiswal, Manju Pandey, Priyanka Tripathi	
113	Automatic classification of ANA HEp-2 Immunofluorescence images based on the	(02
	texture features using Artificial neural network	603
114	Sachin Vijay Kumar, Shwetha V, Dr. Vijayalaxmi	
114	Challenges and Opportunities: Quantum Computing in Machine Learning	609
117	Snubnam, Prachi Sajwan, N. Jayapandian	
115	Study on Social Media and Sentiment analysis on cancer data	614
110	K. Meena, Dr. V. Inulasi Bai	
116	A Study of District Image Encryption Techniques	619
117	K.Swetna, Sai Saaketh Sharma K, A Sai Niteesh, O Sai Sumith, K. Madhuri	
117	Light Weight Secure Data Sharing Scheme for Mobile Cloud Computing	624
	Sunanda Nalajala, K Akhil , venkat Sal, D Chandra Shekhar, Pratap N.L.	

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on I-SMAC (IoT in Social, Mobile, Analytics and Cloud) (I-SMAC 2019) IEEE Xplore Part Number: CFP19OSV-ART; ISBN:978-1-7281-4365-1

Analysis of Flexible Textile Antenna Design and Their Application for Wireless Communication: A Survey

Abhishek Agarwal, Riki Patel, Arpan Desai, Trushit Upadhyaya

,Shubham Patel, Department of Electronics and communication Engineering Charator University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat,388421, India

Abstract:- In the recent years, the Textile antenna design has become an attractive research area to its persistent healthcare applications. Wearable antennas are becoming widespread and their demands are significantly increasing in the sense of their use in smart clothes in wireless communications. The use of fabrics in flexible antennas necessitates description of their properties. However, very less evidence can be establish on the electromagnetic possessions of consistent textiles. In addition, textile fabrics are porous, aelotropic and compressible materials that thickness Low pressure may change density. Consequently, it is imperative to recognize how these appearances affect the performance of the antenna to minimalize adverse effects.

Keywords:- Textile Antenna; Flexible; Application; Wireless communication

I. INTRODUCTION

In wearable antenna, Flexibility and robustness are main and also critical properties for electronics devices because that works in atmosphere where the change in the shape such as deformation occurs. Nowadays growth of wearable textile antenna in electronics devices is increasing very fast [1-5], indicates an anticipated export over 550 million devices by the year 2021. Example of the applications were wearable devices are includedBut not limited to health care, sports, child monitoring, defense/emergency, smart home, internet of things, etc. In past the fabrication of the flexible antenna is carried out with the help of conductive ink [6-8], conductive fabrics [9-11], copper tape [12, 13], etc. Now they have make a example of wearable antenna by means of selfadhesive copper adhesive tape which is verified expending scalar network analyzer. Antenna that are integrated in clothing should be small in size, light weighted, robust less and also, flexible. Antenna should have satiability and exhibit innocent to person fitness when integrated close to person body. [14]. Antenna is considered as the main elements to design the body centric wireless communication. Different types of textile flexible antennas are designed in recent years and they satisfactorily transfer power between various nodes located on a human body. Antennas which are used in Body-Area Network (BAN) need to be compact in size, light weight and feasibly allowing antenna to be integrated with the clothes. An antenna which is designed to work between 400MHz to 10MHz in close proximity with the human body experiences radiation, change in desired frequency and may change in impedance and efficiency [15].

Textile flexible antennas which are used to make system lighter with the help the material like rubber ,plastic paper, jeans and other material. Antenna made of this type of material is low cost manufacturing, ease of fabrication

availability of material and any more. One of the main features in examination areas in antennas are for body-centric communications that is wearable, fabric-based antennas. Mostly, wearable antenna should be light in weight, low cost almost maintenance free and no installation require because of the modern devices. There are number of specialized occupation segments that apply body centric communication system, for example, paramedics, fire fighter, and military. On the other hand, wearable antennas can also be applied to teenagers, the matured, and the athletes aimed at the use of health monitoring. Designing textile antenna one should have knowledge electromagnetic properties of material (Substrate) For example, the dielectric constant and loss tangent of a particular Textile material. Conductive textiles (such as Zelt, Flectron and pure copper polyester taffeta) are commonly used as radiation components, while non-conductive textiles (such as silk, felt and wool on the other side) are also used as substrates. The electromagnetic property of such textiles is not readily available. Dimension of the electromagnetic belongings of textile substrate is been carried out by using two different method that is transmission method and reflection waveguide method. [16]

The characteristic of the material are really important for the working behavior of the antenna. For instance, the permittivity and also the wideness of the dielectric substrate play a vital role in determining the bandwidth and the efficiency performance of the planar textile antenna and also, the conductivity of the ground plane and the patch is also the very imperative factor in the effectiveness of the antenna and it must be as high as possible [17]. Textile materials for antennas have become commonplace and readily available, and may be materials for wearable textile antennas designed for in vivo and in vivo local area networks (BANs). Their electrical and electromagnetic properties are critical to the design of antennas [18]. Therefore, specific electro textile is designed that are commercially available in market and also have been successfully used in fabricating previous antennas [22-27]. Ordinary textile fabrics are used as a dielectric substrate. Usually human body consists of water Includes dielectric constant and conductivity. Metal base structure antenna is placed on skin, it gets reflected back from the body. When electromagnetic waves come in contact with the skin, then there will be change in its resonant frequency. The electromagnetic interference (EMI) between the human body and the antenna is given by the specific absorption rate (SAR), which is the heat generated by the antenna and is induced as heat on the surface of the human body. A high dielectric constant results in an increase in surface wave loss and an antenna bandwidth that reduces the impedance bandwidth [28]. The general picture centered on the wire less human body is isolated, in vivo and in vivo. In this review, in-vivo and

Authorized licensed use limited to: University of Exeter. Downloaded on May 06,2020 at 04:20:48 UTC from IEEE Xplore. Restrictions apply.

PIERS 2019 Xiamen

. . ji

 \bigcirc

PhotonIcs & Electromagnetics Research Symposium also known as Progress In Electromagnetics Research Symposium

Program

December 17–20, 2019 Xiamen, CHINA

www.emacademy.org www.piers.org 17:20 Strengthening Particle Swarm Optimization for Solving Traveling Salesman Problem

> Cheng-Hsiung Tsai (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Po-Jui Chiang (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Cheng-Hong Yang (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Tien-Tsorng Shih (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Jau-Ji Jou (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Chih-Hsueh Lin (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Chien-Hsiang Huang (National Sun Yat-sen University); Chien-Kun Wang (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Shuo Hsien Wang (National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology); Nai-Hsiang Sun (I-Shou University);

17:40 Time-domain Analysis of Heat Conduction Using Fast Inverse Laplace Transform Shohei Nishino (College of Science and Technology Nihon University); Soichiro Masuda (Nihon University); Seiya Kishimoto (Nihon University); Shinichiro Ohnuki (Nihon University):

 18:00 Substrate Integrated Waveguide (SIW) Based Highly Selective Filtering Power Divider for Radar Applications
 Keyur Mahant (Charotar University of Science and Technology); Hiren Mewada (Charotar University of Science and Technology):

Session 1P6a FocusSession.SC5: Applications of Microwave Remote Sensing in Terrestrial Hydrology

Tuesday PM, December 17, 2019

Room 6 - Banyan 2

Organized by Steven K. Chan, Rajat Bindlish Chaired by Steven K. Chan, Rajat Bindlish

13:10 Soil Moisture Experiment in the Luan River Supporting the Terrestrial Water Resource Mission

Tianjie Zhao (Aerospace Information research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences); Jiancheng Shi (Aerospace Information research Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences); Liqing Lv (Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology); Hongxin Xu (Shanghai Academy of Spaceflight Technology); Deqing Chen (Information Center of Ministry of Water Resources of China); Qian Cui (Information Center of Ministry of Water Resources of China); Thomas J. Jackson (USDA (retired)); 13:30 Development of a Consistent Soil Moisture Decadal Data Record from Multiple Satellites Steven K. Chan (NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology); Rajat Bindlish

(NASA Goddard Space Flight Center);
13:50 Soil Moisture Variability Monitoring by a New Physically-based Soil Moisture Index from Passive Microwave Observations

Jiangyuan Zeng (Institute of Remote Sensing and Digital Earth, Chinese Academy of Sciences); Kun-Shan Chen (Institute of Remote Sensing and Digital Earth, Chinese Academy of Sciences); Chenyang Cui (Suzhou Industrial Park Surveying, Mapping and Geoinformation Co., Ltd.);

14:10 Numerical Solutions of 3D Maxwell Equations of Vegetation Using the Hybrid Method with 3D Vector Cylindrical Wave Expansions for Remote Sensing of Soil Moisture

Huanting Huang (University of Michigan); Weihui Gu (University of Michigan); Leung Tsang (University of Michigan); Andreas Colliander (California Institute of Technology); Simon H. Yueh (California Institute of Technology);

- 14:30 L-band Surface Soil Moisture Retrieval by Inverting Radar Scattering Models for Crops Seung-Bum Kim (California Institute of Technology); Tien-Hao Liao (California Institute of Technology);
- 14:50 Development of a High Resolution Soil Moisture Using SMAP Estimates Rajal Bindlish (NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center); Pang-Wei Liu (NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center); Bin Fang (University of Virginia); Venkat Lakshmi (University of Virginia); Peggy O'Neill (NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center); Zhengwei Yang (National Agricultural Statistics Service);

46

Substrate Integrated Waveguide (SIW) based highly selective filtering power divider for Radar applications

¹ CHARUSAT Space Research and Technology Center, CHARUSAT University, Changa, India ² Electronics and Communication, CHARUSAT University, Changa, India

mahantkeyur@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, novel Substrate Integrated Waveguide (SIW) based filtering power divider is proposed, which is having the power dividing as well as filtering functionalities. Bandpass response is achieved by combining SIW structure with high-pass characteristic, parallel *LC* resonant response of complementary split ring resonator (CSRRs) and band rejection characteristic of the dumbbells shape defected ground structure (DGS). The proposed structure reduces the cost and the size of the system, as the structure performs the function of power divider as well as function of filter. Simulation of the proposed structure is carried out using commercial software Ansoft High Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS), which is a threedimensional full wave solver utilizing the finite element method (FEM). In order to verify the functionality of the proposed power divider, structure is fabricated and tested. The measured return loss is -25.94 dB with 3 dB fractional bandwidth (FBW) of 2.85% at 14 GHz. Moreover, the proposed structure has insertion loss of 1.07 dB, isolation of more than 15 dB; maximum amplitude and phase imbalance are 0.12 dB and 1.42° respectively within operating frequency band.

Index terms: Substrate integrated waveguide (SIW), complementary split ring resonator (CSRR), defected ground structure (DGS), stepped frequency continuous wave (SFCW), fractional bandwidth (FBW)

INTRODUCTION

Radio detection and ranging (RADAR) is a system which generally uses the electromagnetic signals to determine the speed, distance and position of an object. Traffic radar was proposed by Brown, Bryce K., et al [1] in 1982, which can measure the speed of the target vehicle by detecting the change in the frequency of reflected electromagnetic signal produced by Doppler Effect. Currently, police uses X, Ku, K and Ka band frequencies for the detection of the speed of the target vehicle [2]. In the proposed system, stepped frequency continuous wave (SFCW) Ka-band radar is operating at the center frequency of 28 GHz. System Configuration of the proposed system is shown in figure 1. In the transmitter sub-system frequency of 7 GHz. This is further given to the frequency multipliers to achieve the desired center frequency of 28 GHz. Proposed SIW based filtering power divider is highlighted by red dotted lines in figure 1, which is operating at the center frequency of 14 GHz.

Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618

Axaykumar Mehta Abhishek Rawat Priyesh Chauhan *Editors*

Recent Advances in Comunication Infrastructure

Proceedings of ICPCCI 2019



Contents

Nano Satellite Attitudes Error Estimation Using Magnetometer Datawith Utilization of Kalman FilterM. Raja and Ugur Guven	1
CDMA-Based Onboard Adaptive Digital Beamforming System for Data Relay Satellite	17
Comparative Analysis of RED Queue Variants for Data TrafficReduction Over Wireless NetworkDharmendrasinh D. Zala and Ajay Kumar Vyas	31
Low-Cost 2 MHz Transmitter for the Detection of Human Trapped Under the Snow	41
Model Antenna Rotator and Tilt Correction Using BeagleBoneand G15 Cube ServoLalita Gupta, Arti Vedula and Harshvardhan Tiwari	51
Autonomous Navigation Using Monocular ORB SLAM2 Shubham Vithalani, Sneh Soni and Param Rajpura	59
Hardware Implementation of Narrowband Interference Detection Scheme in Wideband Spectrum Dhaval Upadhyay, Kamakshi Gupta and Subhash Chandra Bera	69
Security Analysis of Visual Transformation Based Image Encryption Using Compressive Sensing Rohit Thanki and Ashish Kothari	81

Identifying Plant Diseases Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks	95
Sunny Desai, Rikin Nayak and Ronakkumar Patel	
A Survey of Advanced Neuro Fuzzy Based AGC Circuit for High-Frequency Signals	105
Metaheuristic Optimization Algorithm for Day-Ahead Energy Resource Management (ERM) in Microgrid Environment of Power System	115
Author Index.	127

Identifying Plant Diseases Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks



Sunny Desai . Rikin Nayak and Ronakkumar Patel

Abstract In this paper, we have discussed the design of the system that associates the Deep Convolutional Neural Network that can estimate the identity of the disease from the symptoms. Identifying the disease from plants and discovering the possibility that plant is either infected or not, will decrease the likelihood of risk due to such infection by taking appropriate steps against it. Proposed CNN is trained and build with higher precision and accuracy that associate the automatic detection of the disease from the plant leaves in preference of experienced human inspection. Designing the pure CNN that can identify the healthy plant species and infected plants with an accuracy of the 99% and which can avoid the significant loss of farmers. Proposed CNN includes the multiple layers that are trained intensely to identify the convoluted features of the images. The composition of the CNN model is done over the 35,000 training images with testing set from the same distribution with 4400 images. Detailed results are discussed in the paper.

Keywords Remote sensing • Deep learning models • Feature extraction image classification • Disease identification

S. Desai (🖂)

Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: d16ce165@charusat.edu.in

R. Nayak

V.T. Patel Department of E & C, Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: rikinnayak.ec@charusat.ac.in

R. Patel

U & P U. Department of Computer Engineering, Chandubhai S. Patel Institute of Technology, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India e-mail: ronakpatel.ce@charusat.ac.in

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 A. Mehta et al. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure*, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0974-2_9 95

2019 3rd International Conference on Trends in Electronics and Informatics (ICOEI 2019)

Tirunelveli, India 23 – 25 April 2019

Pages 1-734



IEEE Catalog Number: ISBN: CFP19J32-POD 978-1-5386-9440-4

S.NO	TITLE	Page.No
237	Minor finger knuckle print image edge detection using second order derivatives	1227
	L.Sauniya, DI. V. Palanisamy	
238	EFFECTIVE DETECTION OF LEUKEMIC CELLS	1232
238	Bhagya T. Krishna Anand. Kanchana D.S. Remya Ajaj A.S.	1232
	Histogram based automatic noisy band removal for remotely sensed hyperspectral	
	images	
239	Devi Archana Kar, Ram Narayan Patro, Subhashree Subudhi, Pradyut Kumar	1237
	Biswal	
	Efficient clustering in WSN-Cloud using LBSO (Load Based Self-Organized)	
240	technique	1243
	Gajendran Malshetty, Dr. Basavaraj Mathapati	
	PREDICTION OF DEPRESSION FROM EEG SIGNAL USING LONG SHORT	
241	TERM MEMORY(LSTM)	1248
	S.Dhananjay Kumar, Subha DP	
242	Android Malware Detection using Deep Learning	1254
	Sagar Sabhadiya, Prof. Jaydeep Barad, Prof. Jaydeep Gheewala	
0.40	Driver Assistant System using Haar Cascade and Convolution Neural	10(1
243	Networks(CNN)	1261
	Aditya Nair, Shoald Mansoori, Rajeev Mogne, Payai Shah and Kiran Talele	
244	Harmaet Singh Gurpreet Singh Mathary Ashmaet Kaur Dardi, Jaspreet Singh	1264
244	Matharu	1204
-	Study and Simulation of Five-Story Elevator Controller Using VHDI	
245	Tanvi Palekar Rinitha Tesa Jose Gandhali Nanche Rashmi Joshi	1270
-	Electric Load Analysis and Forecasting Using Artificial Neural Networks	
246	Ms. Karen Clarina Fernandes, Prof. Sulana Rebelo, Prof. Razia Sardinha, Mr.	1274
	Ramandeep Singh	
	Implementation of AES Algorithm on Text And Image using MATLAB	
247	Aparna V S, Arathi Rajan, Indu Jairaj, Nandita B, Parvathy Madhusoodanan,	1279
	Remya Ajai A S	
	Stereo-Vision Based System For Object Detection And Recognition	
248	Aswin P J, Chandana J S, Seethal Reghunath,	1284
	Maya Menon	
240	DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTING BRAIN TUMOR DETECTION USING	1200
249	MACHINE LEARNING APPROACH G Hamanth M Janardhan J. Sujihalan	1289
	Modeling and Simulation of Standalone Wind Energy Conversion System	
250	Anyay Kokate Hrishikesh Khandagale Jersan George Arnold Koli Sreedevi	1295
250	Nair	1275
	Distance based Energy Efficient Cluster Head Selection for Wireless Sensor	
	Networks	1000
251	B. Shrinidhi, Hemantaraj M. Kelagadi,	1298
	Priyatamkumar	
252	Dual Band Planar Antenna For Wireless LAN and X-Wave Applications	1204
232	Trushit Upadhyaya, Riki Patel, Arpan Desai, Kanwar Preet Kaur, Upesh Patel	1304
	BIG DATA SECURITY ISSUES AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	
253	Mrs. Thejaswini S,	1307
	Indupriya C	

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Trends in Electronics and Informatics (ICOEI 2019) IEEE Xplore Part Number: CFP19J32-ART; ISBN: 978-1-5386-9439-8

Dual Band Planar Antenna For Wireless LAN and X-Wave Applications

Trushit Upadhyaya Electronics & Communication Department Charotar University of Science & Technology <u>Changa, India</u> ORCID: 0000-0001-8922-8201

Kanwar Preet Kaur Electronics & Communication Department Charotar University of Science & Technology Changa, India ORCID: 0000-0002-2030-586X Riki Patel Electronics & Communication Department Charotar University of Science & Technology Changa, India ORCID : 0000-0003-2519-0958

Upesh Patel Electronics & Communication Department Charotar University of Science & Technology Changa, India ORCID: 0000-0003-4872-553X Arpan Desai Electronics & Communication Department Charotar University of Science & Technology Changa, India ORCID: 0000-0002-4813-2964

II. DESIGN AND RESULTS

Abstract— A low profile compact planar monopole antenna for Wireless Local Area Network and X-wave applications is demonstrated in the article. The commercial design of electrically compact resonators needs to consider design tradeoff of size, production cost, radiation performance and ease in fabrication. The resonator has a surface dimension of $0.33\lambda \ge 0.55\lambda$ at the lower center frequency. The fabrication of the resonator is developed on FR4 substrate having a thickness of 1.6mm. The engineered slots in the patch improve the resonance bandwidth, however, it marginally reduces the gain. The resonator has a maximum gain of 2.15 dBi and 2.38 dBi at 4.6 GHz and 5.5 GHz frequencies respectively. It offers utilization in WLAN and X-WAV wireless communication devices.

Keywords— Electrically Compact Antennas, Slotted Antenna, WiFi, WLAN,X-Wave

I. INTRODUCTION

To cater to the rapidly advancing techniques of wireless communication, there is a vital requirement for an electrically compact antenna having multiple resonances. Many communication application utilizes surface mountable microstrip patch antennas. The microstrip patch antenna has a dominant mode of TM100, a secondary mode of TM200 and third resonance mode of TM300. The TM200 and TM300 modes are not utilized in the practical application due to broadside null and grating lobe patterns respectively [1]. There are lot of developments in surface mountable antenna research such as metamaterial-based antennas [2-7], Flexible antennas[8-10], electromagnetic bandgap antennas [11-13], electrically compact antennas[14-22], MIMO antennas [23-25], transparent antennas [26-28], On-chip antennas [29-30], fractal antennas [31-34] to name a few. The proposed antenna offers dual-band operation by the introduction of slots in the surface of the patch antenna. Because of this surface currents shall be tweaked and lower resonant frequency operation shall be generated. The slots shall significantly improve the resonance bandwidth however the antenna gain shall be sacrificed against it. The design tradeoff between bandwidth and gain is crucial while designing the patch antenna for target applications.

The slotted dual-band antenna is illustrated in Figure 1. The ground plane is having the same dimensions of the substrate to improve the directivity of the antenna. The antenna is designed in FEM based High-Frequency Structure Simulator Software. The antenna is fed with 50 Ω impedance matched microstrip transmission line and connected through SMA connector. The slot dimensions are optimized to achieve target frequencies. Two separate slots of similar dimensions near the non-radiating edges of patch create resonance at nearby frequencies, causing wideband to appear at first resonance The antenna fabrication is carried out on FR4 dielectric material which is having an effective relative permittivity of 4.4. Fabricated antenna setup is illustrated in Figure 2.



Figure 1: Antenna Configuration

TABLE I. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM

GW	GI	Pw1	Pl	Pw2	Pw6	Pw4
22	36	18	26	1	2.9	1
Pl2	P13	Pl4	P15	PI1	Pw5	Pw3
7	8	7	14	23	7	7

Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618

Axaykumar Mehta Abhishek Rawat Priyesh Chauhan *Editors*

Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure

Proceedings of ICPCCI 2019



Editors Axaykumar Mehta Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Priyesh Chauhan Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India Abhishek Rawat Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

 ISSN 1876-1100
 ISSN 1876-1119
 (electronic)

 Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering
 ISBN 978-981-15-0973-5
 ISBN 978-981-15-0974-2
 (eBook)

 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0974-2

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Identifying Plant Diseases Using Deep Convolutional	
Neural Networks	95
Sunny Desai, Rikin Nayak and Ronakkumar Patel	
A Survey of Advanced Neuro Fuzzy Based AGC Circuit	
for High-Frequency Signals	105
Ketan Bhavsar, Foram Makwana and Mosam Pandya	
Metaheuristic Optimization Algorithm for Day-Ahead Energy	
Resource Management (ERM) in Microgrid Environment	
of Power System	115
Dharmesh Dabhi and Kartik Pandya	
Author Index	127

Metaheuristic Optimization Algorithm for Day-Ahead Energy Resource Management (ERM) in Microgrid Environment of Power System



Dharmesh Dabhi and Kartik Pandya

Abstract The day-ahead Energy Resource Management (ERM) problem with the aim to backing the functioning decisions of Virtual Power Player (VPP) in the microgrid environment. The aim of the VPP is to manage the available distributed energy resources as practically as possible with the objective of minimizing the operational cost and maximizing profits by reducing the need to buy energy from the external supplier or electricity market at high prices. The day-ahead ERM is executed the day before the energy trades are due. Typically, the considered trades periods are one-hour corresponding to 24 scheduling periods. A vital input to the ERM is each hour forecasting demand, which can be done using correct forecasting methods. VPP can aggregate the all types of energy resources like, DGs, PV, electric vehicles, energy storage, demand response and electricity market. The use of Vehicle to Grid (or G2V), PV, and energy storage technology can help to increase the penetration of non dispatchable uncertain renewable based DGs. The drawback of large DERs penetration is that the optimal scheduling problem turns into a complex optimization problem and becomes hard to be addressed by deterministic techniques, because these techniques can take a large execution time for obtaining the optimal solution. On the other hand, the VPP has its own optimal scheduling related time constraints. For these reasons, metaheuristic techniques are very useful to support the VPP in the computation of a good solution with a low execution time. This paper proposed the new metaheuristic algorithm called Cross-Entropy Variable Neighborhood Differential Evolutionary Particle Swarm Optimization (CE-VNDEPSO) for addressing the Energy Resource Management (ERM) problem of 25-bus microgrid systems. The effectiveness of CE-VNDEPSO algorithm is finding out by comparing its performance with the well-known optimization algorithms like, Variable Neighborhood Search (VNS), Differential Evolutionary Particle Swarm Optimization (DEEPSO), Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) and Differential Evolution (DE).

D. Dabhi (🖂) · K. Pandya

M & V Patel Department of Electrical Engineering CSPIT, CHARUSAT University, Changa 388421, Gujarat, India

e-mail: dharmeshdabhi.ee@charusat.ac.in

K. Pandya e-mail: kartikpandya.ee@charusat.ac.in

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 A. Mehta et al. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Communication Infrastructure*, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 618, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0974-2_11

Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies 161

- Dipankar Deb Ambesh Dixit - Laltu Chandra *Editors*



Renewable Energy and Climate Change

Proceedings of REC 2019





Editors Dipankar Deb Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Laltu Chandra Department of Mechanical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology BHU Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India Ambesh Dixit Department of Physics and Center for Solar Energy Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur Jodhpur, India

 ISSN 2190-3018
 ISSN 2190-3026 (electronic)

 Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies
 ISBN 978-981-32-9577-3
 ISBN 978-981-32-9578-0 (eBook)

 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9578-0
 ISBN 978-981-32-9578-0
 ISBN 978-981-32-9578-0

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

3	Designing the Parameters of Buck–Boost Converter			
4	Analyzing the Transfer Function $G(s)$			
5	Designing the Controller for Transfer Function $G(s)$			
0	Conc	Clusion	139	
Re	Terenc	æs	139	
Op	otimal	Utilization of Reactive Power Capability of Renewable		
En	ergy Dictor	Based Distributed Generation for Improved Performance	1/1	
Pra	ighnes	sh Bhatt, Chao Long, Bhinal Mehta and Nilay Patel	141	
1	Intro	duction	141	
2	Class	sification of DG Technologies	142	
3	Prob	lem Formulation	143	
	3.1	Real Power Loss Representation for DNs	143	
	3.2	Representation of Active Power Losses in Terms of Power		
		Factor of DG	143	
	3.3	Optimization Problem	144	
4	Case	Studies' Simulation, Results, and Discussions	145	
	4.1	Medium Voltage (MV) Distribution Network	145	
	4.2	Performance of DN Without Optimizing Reactive		
		Power of DGs	147	
	4.3	Performance of DN with Optimizing Reactive Power Capability		
		of DGs	147	
5	Conc	clusion	151	
Re	ferenc	ces	151	
Vo	ltage	Control of Wind and Diesel-Based Distributed Generating		
Sy	stem	Using PSO and CSA	153	
Pa	nkita	Mehta, Praghnesh Bhatt and Vivek Pandya		
1	Intro	duction	153	
2	Volta	age Control of Isolated Power System	154	
3	State	-Space Representation of Wind–Diesel-Based Hybrid Power		
	Syste	em	155	
4	Evol	utionary Optimization Techniques	157	
	4.1	Cuckoo Search Algorithm	157	
	4.2	Particle Swarm Optimization	158	
5	Simu	lation Results and Discussions	159	
6	Conc	elusion	163	
Ap	pendi	х	163	
Re	ferenc	xes	163	

Optimal Utilization of Reactive Power Capability of Renewable Energy Based Distributed Generation for Improved Performance of Distribution Network



Praghnesh Bhatt, Chao Long, Bhinal Mehta and Nilay Patel

Abstract Increasing penetration of distributed generation (DG) in distribution networks (DNs) may increase the voltage level beyond the statutory permit. Normally, DGs operate at unity power factor (UPF) and does not contribute to reactive power generation. In this work, the reactive power capability of DGs has been assessed to mitigate the overvoltage problem in DN due to increased penetration of DGs. Two objective functions, minimization of energy loss of a DN and minimization of average voltage deviation of all bus bars, are proposed by optimizing reactive power of DGs as control variables. It is shown that DGs with reactive power support can enhance the performance of DN. Particle swarm optimization with time series power flow solution is used to optimize the control variables of wind- and solar-based DGs.

1 Introduction

Presently, the electrical power systems are facing tremendous changes in power generation, operations, and controls. In this scenario, renewable power generation is expected to play a significant role for environment and climate change [1, 2]. The integration of distributed generations (DGs) in distribution networks (DNs) has proved to be a promising solution to fulfill these ambitions of reducing carbon emissions and enhancing energy security and affordability. The penetration of DGs

P. Bhatt (🖂) · B. Mehta

Electrical Engineering, School of Technology,

Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India e-mail: pjbhatt.pdpu@gmail.com; praghnesh.bhatt@sot.pdpu.ac.in

C. Long School of Engineering, Institute of Energy, Cardiff University, Cardiff CF24 3AA, UK

N. Patel

Electrical Engineering, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat, India

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 D. Deb et al. (eds.), *Renewable Energy and Climate Change*, Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies 161, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9578-0_13




Distributed Energy Resources in Microgrids Integration, Challenges and Optimization

Book • 2019 Edited by: Rajeev Kumar Chauhan and Kalpana Chauhan

 \checkmark Browse book content

 \checkmark About the book

Q Search in this book

Search in this book

Table of contents

• Full text access Front-matter, Copyright, List of contributors, Preface, Acknowledgments

Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 1 - Microgrids architectures Vijay K. Sood and Haytham Abdelgawad Pages 1-31 Purchase View abstract 🗸 Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 2 - Distributed energy resources and control E.S.N. Raju P and Trapti Jain Pages 33-56 Purchase View abstract 🗸 Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 3 - Use of agents for isolated microgrids with frequency regulation Juan M. Ramirez and Alejandra Pérez Pacheco Pages 57-88 Purchase View abstract 🗸



 Includes examples of control algorithms adopted during integration Show more ~

Details

ISBN

978-0-12-817774-7

Language

English

Published

2019

Copyright

Copyright © 2019 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Imprint

Academic Press

No. of pages

554

DOI

https://doi.org/10.1016/C2018-0-02714-0

You currently don't have access to this book, however you can purchase separate chapters directly from the table of contents or buy the full version.



Purchase the book ↗

Editors

Rajeev Kumar Chauhan

Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Galgotias College of Engineering and Technology, Greater Noida, India

Kalpana Chauhan

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Galgotias College of Engineering and Technology, Greater Noida, India

M. Suman and M. Venkata Kirthiga Pages 419-440 Purchase P View abstract 🗸 Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 18 - An analysis of the current- and voltage current–based characteristics' impact on relay coordination for an inverter-faced distributed generation connected network Krutika R. Solanki, Vipul N. Rajput, ... Rajeev Kumar Chauhan Pages 441-454 Purchase View abstract 🗸 Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 19 - On the topology for a smart direct current microgrid for a cluster of zero-net energy buildings Francisco Gonzalez-Longatt, Francisco Sanchez and Sri Niwas Singh Pages 455-481 Purchase View abstract 🗸 Book chapter o Abstract only Chapter 20 - Energy-management solutions for microgrids Mostafa H. Mostafa, Shady H.E. Abdel Aleem, ... Almoataz Y. Abdelaziz Pages 483-515 Purchase View abstract 🗸 Book chapter • Full text access Index Pages 517-535 ➡ Download PDF

About the book

Description

Distributed Energy Resources in Microgrids: Integration, Challenges and Optimization unifies classically unconnected aspects of microgrids by considering them alongside economic analysis and stability testing. In addition, the book presents well-founded mathematical analyses on how to technically and economically optimize microgrids via distributed energy resource

Show more \checkmark

Key Features

• Addresses the challenges related to the integration of renewable energy resources



An analysis of the current- and voltage current—based characteristics' impact on relay coordination for an inverter-faced distributed generation connected network

Krutika R. Solanki¹, Vipul N. Rajput¹, Kartik S. Pandya² and Rajeev Kumar Chauhan³

 ¹Electrical Engineering Department, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Institute of Technology, Mogar, India
 ²Electrical Engineering Department, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, India ³Department of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Galgotias Educational

Institutions, Greater Noida, India

18.1 Introduction

An assembly of distributed generations (DGs) to the distribution power system includes several benefits such as clean energy, high consistency, and improved quality of power [1]. These DGs can be either nonrenewable types (fuel cell, gas turbine, reciprocating engines, etc.) or renewable types (wind turbine, photovoltaic generation, etc.) [2]. Furthermore, the presence of DGs into the distribution networks brings some challenges to the protection systems due to low fault current level and bidirectional power flow. The inverter-faced distributed generation (IDG) contributes a small amount of fault current (1-2 pu) compared to DGs with rotating machines (5 pu) [3]. This small fault current contribution by IDGs causes the mis-coordination of protective relays. Therefore the protection of an IDG connected network is still a very critical issue.

Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 604

Axaykumar Mehta Abhishek Rawat Priyesh Chauhan *Editors*

Advances in Control Systems and its Infrastructure

Proceedings of ICPCCI 2019



Editors Axaykumar Mehta Department of Electrical Engineering Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management (IITRAM) Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Priyesh Chauhan Department of Electrical Engineering Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management (IITRAM) Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India Abhishek Rawat Department of Electrical Engineering Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management (IITRAM) Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

 ISSN 1876-1100
 ISSN 1876-1119
 (electronic)

 Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering
 ISBN 978-981-15-0225-5
 ISBN 978-981-15-0226-2
 (eBook)

 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0226-2
 ISBN 978-981-15-0226-2
 ISBN 978-981-15-0226-2
 ISBN 978-981-15-0226-2

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

CPG-UVT-Based Grid-Connected PV System Ravindra B. Kuhada, Bharti B. Parmar and Mahesh H. Pandya	123
Grid Integration of Solar PV System Vyas Dhruv, Chudasama Richa, Ambaleeya Afasana, Bosamiya Swati, Gajjar Rital and Pandya Rajen	135
Comparative Analysis for INC and P&O MPPT Based Photovoltaic Energy Conversion System	147
Generation and Regulation of DC High-Voltage Using Modified Technique with Application	161
Energy Regeneration in Direct Torque Control Drive of Induction Motor Pravinkumar D. Patel and Saurabh N. Pandya	179
Emerging Heuristic Optimization Algorithms for Expansion Planning and Flexibility Optimization in Sustainable Electrical Power Systems	191
Author Index	201

Emerging Heuristic Optimization Algorithms for Expansion Planning and Flexibility Optimization in Sustainable Electrical Power Systems



Jigar Sarda, Kartik Pandya 🗅 and Margi Shah 🖻

Abstract The expansion planning and flexibility optimization of sustainable electrical power systems are facing higher complexity introduced by massive integration of variable renewable generation, the increasing need of facts and HVDC devices for flexibility in highly interactive energy markets, responsive demand and multienergy sector coupling. Therefore, the expansion and flexibility management problems involved in investments decision-making and operational planning need consideration of more accurate models such as non-linear models, probabilistic models and a large number of decision variables. As the problem is difficult to tackle using classical optimisation tools, metaheuristic methods are depicted to solve it. The paper is based on three benchmark systems to evaluate the feasibility and effectiveness of optimization algorithms in systems of different characteristics and size. Also, the paper presents the results and statistical comparative evaluation of the performance of different emerging heuristic optimization algorithms.

Keywords Mixed-integer linear programming \cdot Power flow control \cdot Transmission expansion planning

J. Sarda (⊠) · K. Pandya · M. Shah CHARUSAT University, 388421 Anand, GJ, India e-mail: jigarsarda.ee@charusat.ac.in

K. Pandya e-mail: kartikpandya.ee@charusat.ac.in

M. Shah e-mail: margishah1234@gmail.com

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 A. Mehta et al. (eds.), *Advances in Control Systems and its Infrastructure*, Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering 604, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0226-2_15 Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Electronics Communication and Aerospace Technology [ICECA 2019] IEEE Conference Record # 45616; IEEE Xplore ISBN: 978-1-7281-0167-5

IoT: Leading Challenges, Issues and Explication Using Latest Technologies

Khushi Patel

Department of Computer Engineering Devang Patel Institute of Advance Technology and Research, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India khushipatel.ce@charusat.ac.in

Vidhi Pandya

Department of Computer Science & Engineering Devang Patel Institute of Advance Technology and Research, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India vidhipandya.ce@charusat.ac.in

Abstract- Internet of Things (IoT) is ever growing domain for communication & sharing data to and from the real world objects like Sensors, Actuators, Machines, RFIDs etc. where every object has a unique framework for communication, information sharing and information processing. IoT implants brilliance in internally associated objects for communication, sharing information, decision making and for providing serviceability as per requirement. Today billions of things (objects) are connected together using different mediums, generates data with different formats and follows different standards to offer different services. Thus, the heterogeneity of architecture, network protocols used by things and data generated by things leads to the several issues such as standardization, security and privacy issues, scalability, complexity in network etc. This paper provides the brief idea about various issues & challenges of IoT as well as leading technologies which can be associated with IoT to provide solution to these issues.

Keywords——IoT, IoT architechture, network layers, standardization, sensors, security and privacy, energy consumption, Identity management, Interoperability, scalability, Blockchain, Bigdata

I. INTRODUCTION

Change is the only thing which is constant in this world. A little change in technology changes human life and their lifestyle. For example, when there were no telephone devices, people were used to communicate or share information with each other through letters. When the invention of telephone was done, human life changed. People can communicate easily from their house and then comes the invention of mobile phone, through which people can communicate with each other from anywhere. In similar way, today to make human life easier and comfortable, new emerging technology

Shraddha Vyas

Department of Computer Engineering Devang Patel Institute of Advance Technology and Research, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India shraddhavyas.ce@charusat.ac.in

Atufaali saiyed Department of Information Technology Devang Patel Institute of Advance Technology and Research, CHARUSAT, Changa, Gujarat, India atuffaalisaiyed.ce@charusat.ac.in

which is very much popular in this era is IoT – Internet of Things.

Kevin Ashton proposed the term "Internet of Things" for the first time in 1998 where he mentioned that "The Internet if Things has the potential to change the world, just as the Internet did. May be even more so"[9]. After that, the MIT Auto-ID center introduced their IoT vision in 2001. Today we can see the use of IoT in day to day life. For example, wearable can intimate the humans about their fitness by analyzing heart beats, no of kms the person walking by analyzing steps etc. In nearer future, health issues will be diagnosed by using phones, cameras, wearables, special kind of sensors etc. Thus, health care services will be available 24/7 at any location of world [1].

The name of the technology itself says that it is used to connect different things together to offer higher level of services to the society and business. Thus, by connecting different devices with each other, IoT provides a platform for devices not only to communicate with each other but also facilitate to sense, process and perform computation at anytime from anywhere. IoT provides different kind of applications like smart home, smart city, smart transportation, smart parking, etc. which can be used in different fields such as home automation, healthcare, agriculture, transportation, factory, etc.

IoT offers number of benefits and makes human life easier and more comfortable but it also increases the numbers of challenges with the growth of connected devices in network. Increasing rate of connected devices leads to energy consumption which increases the emission of CO2 in environment, network complexity, connectivity issues, security and privacy of shared data, interoperability of connected devices, standardization of different devices manufactured by different firms and communication protocols used by them, heterogeneity of data etc. which provides direction to many researchers to work for it.

Text Extraction from Book Cover Using MSER

Kushan Mehta, Jay Patel, Nilesh Dubey

CSE, DEPSTAR, CHARUSAT, CHANGA, ANAND

mailto: 17dcs030@charusat.edu.in

ARTICLEINFO

Article history: Received 16 January 19 Received in revised form 29 January 19 Accepted 24 February 19

Keywords: Text Extraction Depth Map MSER Computer Vision Extraction Tesseract

ABSTRACT

Detecting text from natural images is an ongoing field of research. In this paper, we propose a textextraction and detection algorithm pipeline for obtaining information about a particular book by using computer vision. Features of the book such as its reviews, rating and, the price can be displayed to the end user, thus helping people make an informed decision about the book on which they are going to spend time reading. The text detection algorithm uses edge-enhanced Maximally Stable External Region for identifying the text-blob segments accompanied by various non-text area filtering algorithms to find the bounding boxes. These bounding boxes are then chained together and undergo OCR, performed by the Tesseract engine. The results of the extracted text are further improved by performing post-processing NLP techniques such as domain-based OCR and typo correction. The method proposed in this paper has extended use cases in different areas of text detection from natural images.

© 2019SUSCOM. Hosting by Elsevier SSRN. All rights reserved.

Peer review under responsibility of International Conference on Sustainable Computing in Science, Technology and Management.

1. Introduction

There goes a very famous saying that, "don't judge a book by its cover"; but often, before choosing a book to read or refer to, we wish to know if the time spent on reading the book will be worth it. Many times, we like to physically examine the book by visiting a bookstore or a library before buying it rather than online purchase. The solution can be achieved by developing an app, we just need to point the camera of our device at the book and it would then display ratings, reviews, and price of the book!

The solution to this problem can be achieved by making use of Computer Vision technology. CV (Computer Vision) combined with Natural language processing and Optical character recognition can extract the important features of a book to yield the desired results. We first make use of CV to detect the ROI (Region of interest) by making use of some blob detection and specialized algorithms such as MSER. Once, the area of significance is detected, we apply various OCR methods to extract the meta contents of the book such as the book title, author etc. and then apply natural language processing algorithms on it to further refine and improve the text detection efficiency and accuracy. All the extracted text information is then processed and used to find the ratings, reviews and, the price of the book off the internet.

This system can further be extended to build an autonomous robot capable to generate a statistical report of all the books currently present in a new unorganized library or may be used in segregating the books back to their respective shelves in a library environment instead of existing human intervened segregation process which is very tedious and demanding.

2. Related Work

Computer Vision started its development in the late 1960s with the goal of mimicking the human visual system, so that the computer could, "describe what it saw". Many advances have been made in this field since then. Today, many feature-based methods are being used combined with machine learning techniques and more complex algorithms.

Chirag Patel in their work on "Optical Character Recognition by Open Source OCR Tool Tesseract: A Case Study" concluded that the Tesseract engine is a better choice for certain use cases of OCR when compared to Transym. It was also found, that Tesseract engine, in general, is faster when

Faculty of Pharmacy

Edited by ALEXANDRU MIHAI GRUMEZESCU

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF NANOPARTICLES



Consideration and the

Contents

oreword		XXIII
Preface		XXV
CHAPTER 1	Introduction to cancer nanotherapeutics. Maria-Elena Zarif, Denisa Alexandra Florea and Alexandru Mihai Grumezescu	1
1	Cancer	1
	1.1 Introduction	1
	1.2 Main causes	2
	1.3 Types of cancers	4
	1.4 Current treatments	5
2	Nanomedicine	11
	2.1 Nanotherapeutics	11
	2.2 Cellular and organ specific targets	13
3	Drug delivery systems	14
4	Cancer nanotherapy	17
	4.1 Biological barriers	17
	4.2 Cancer immunotherapy	20
	4.3 Delivery of cancer therapeutics	
	4.4 Current studies for different types of cancers	23
5	Conclusions	24
6	Future perspectives	25
	References	25
CHAPTER 2	Nanodrug delivery systems in cancer	
	Gratiela Gradisteanu Pircalabioru, Coralia Bleotu, Carmen Curutiu, Grigore Mihaescu and Mariana-Carmen Chifiriuc	
1	Introduction to cancer biology and antitumoral therapy	
	1.1 Therapeutic approaches of neoplasia	34
2	Nanoparticles use in cancer prevention, diagnosis and therapy	
3	Methods to obtain a controlled drug release	41
4	Nanoparticles in clinical trials	43
	4.1 Carrier-based drug delivery systems	43
	4.2 Imagistic-magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)	51
	4.3 Plasmonic nanophotothermic therapy	
	4.4 Gene therapy	

Copyrighted many

۷

Targeting aspects of hydrogels in drug delivery



Gayatri C. Patel*, Sachin A. Joshi[†]

Department of Pharmaceutical Technology, Ramanbhai Patel College of Pharmacy. Charotar University of Science and Technology (CHARUSAT). Anand, India* Dr. K. C. Patel Research and Development Centre, Charotar University of Science and Technology (CHARUSAT), Anand, India[†]

Chapter Outline

(°)

1	Introduction	
	1.1 General introduction	197
	1.2 Hydrogelators	199
	1.3 Synthesis of hydrogels	200
	1.4 Role of hydrogelators and cross linkers	201
	1.5 Self-assembly process	202
2	Properties of hydrogelators and hydrogels	203
	2.1 Physicochemical properties	203
	2.2 Biocompatibility	204
	2.3 Biodegradability	204
	2.4 Morphological behavior	204
	2.5 Stimuli responsiveness	205
3	Physiological parameters	205
	3.1 Physiological pH	205
	3.2 Temperature	205
	3.3 Electrolytic conditions	206
	3.4 Local physiochemical conditions	206
4	Mechanism of drug delivery	207
	4.1 Light induced drug delivery	207
	4.2 Ultrasonic	208
	4.3 Magnetic field	208
5	Types of formulations	209
	5.1 Macrogels	209
	5.2 Nanogels	210
	5.3 Swelling studies of nanogels	212

Biomedical Applications of Nanoparticles, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-816506-5.00010-3 $a^{\rm o}$ 2019 Elsevier Inc, All rights reserved.

195

ORGANIC MATERIALS AS SMART NANOCARRIERS FOR DRUG DELIVERY

Edited by Alexandru Mihai Grumezescu

Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology Series

viii Contents

CHAPTER 4	Polymeric nanofibers for controlled drug delivery applications	1
4.1	Introduction to Nano-Carriers Materials	1
4.2	General Introduction of Nanofibers Using Polymeric	1000
	Nanofibers	
4.3	Structure and Properties of Nanofibers	
200	4.3.1 Morphology of Nanofiber	
	4.3.2 Properties	
4.4	Methods of Preparation of Nanofibers	
100	4.4.1 Drawing	
	4.4.2 Template Synthesis	1
	4.4.3 Phase Separation	1
	4.4.4 Self-Assembly	1
	4.4.5 Electrospinning Method	1
4.5	Applications of Nanofibers	1
	4.5.1 Mechanism of Nanofiber in Drug Delivery	1
	4.5.2 Benefits for Drug Delivery System	I.
	4.5.3 Applications of Nanofibers as a Drug Delivery System	1
	4.5.4 Oral Drug Delivery	
	4.5.5 Nanofibers in Tumor Targeting	
	4.5.6 Nanofibers in Wound Healing	1
	4.5.7 Biomedical Application of Nanofibers	
	4.5.8 Application of Nanofibers in Tissue Engineering	1
	4.5.9 Recent Patents on Nanofibers in Pharmaceutical	
	Applications	Đ
4.6	Bioweb	
4.7	AVflo and HealSmart	1
4.8	ReDura Dural Patch	1
4.9	Conclusion and Future Perspective of Nanofibers	1
	Abbreviations	I
	Acknowledgments	1
	References	1
	Further Reading	1
CHAPTER 5	Polymeric hydrogels for contact lens-based	
	ophthalmic drug delivery systems Mohammed Asadullah Jahangir, Syed Sarim Imam and Sadaf Jamal Gilani	1
5.1	Introduction	

Copyrighteet mattern

diame -

ScienceDirect

:≡ Outline

Download Export

Organic Materials as Smart Nanocarriers for Drug

Delivery

2018, Pages 147-175

Chapter 4 - Polymeric nanofibers for controlled drug delivery applications

Gayatri C. Patel, Bindu K. Yadav

Show more

https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813663-8.00004-X

Get rights and content

Abstract

In recent years, researchers have used polymeric nanofibers for various drug delivery and tissue engineering scaffold applications. Nanofibers exhibit a range of unique features and properties, such as the simplicity of their fabrication, the diversity of materials suitable for processing into fibers, possession of high surface area, and a complex pore structure. Nanofibers with effective drug-loading capability, slow release, and good stability have attracted much attention for their potential application in locally controlling drug release. This chapter provides a review of polymeric nanofibers for controlled drug delivery applications and their future prospectives.



Previous

Next

Keywords

Nanocarriers; drug delivery; electrospinning; polymer; tissue engineering; surface area; porosity

Recommended articles

Citing articles (0)

Copyright © 2018 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

5e

Umang Shah Ashok Akabari Amit Kumar Baser Ashish Patel



Complete Companion for GPAT and Other Entrance Examination in Pharmacy in

its Fifth edition, is a sincere attempt to produce comprehensive course material for the aspirants. The book contains six units, where the first four units are covering major sections of pharmaceutics, pharmacology, pharmaceutical chemistry, and pharmacognosy. Unit five contains all important information regarding NIPER JEE examination—syllabus, preparation guidelines, and five mock test papers particularly designed for NIPER JEE inline with previous years' examination. At the end, previous year papers from GPAT, GPSC and UPSC have also been provided as unit six.

Each chapter of the book is supported with highlighted definitions, theoretical explanations with diagrams, tabular data for effective run-through. Chapter-end exercises are graded from simple to moderate to difficult level as per the current examination trend.

- Updated as per latest examination pattern
- Includes GPAT 2020 Question paper with solution
- Provides over 5000 practice questions for quick revision
- Incorporates previous years' solved papers -GPAT, GPSC and UPSC examination's Drug Inspector; government lecturer and pharmacist's examination
- Also useful for Gujarat Public Service Commission (GPSC), Maharashtra CET (MHCET); Manipal University, and Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) examinations for Drug Inspector; government lectureship

MRP Inclusive of all Taxes ₹899.00





P

Pearson

Complete

Companion for

G

D

and Other Com

Pearson

f 🖿 🛅 /PearsonIN



Complete Companion for

and Other Competitive Examinations in Pharmacy

Umang Shah I Ashok Akabari Amit Kumar Baser I Ashish Patel

Complete Companion for GPAT and Other Entrance Examination in Pharmacy

Fifth Edition

Umang Shah Ashok Akabari Amit Kumar Baser Ashish Patel



Senior Editor–Acquisition: Sharel Simon Senior Editor–Production: Vipin Kumar

The aim of this publication is to supply information taken from sources believed to be valid and reliable. This is not an attempt to render any type of professional advice or analysis, nor is it to be treated as such. While much care has been taken to ensure the veracity and currency of the information presented within, neither the publisher, nor its authors bear any responsibility for any damage arising from inadvertent omissions, negligence or inaccuracies (typographical or factual) that may have found their way into this book.

Copyright © 2020 Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser and without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise), without the prior written permission of both the copyright owner and the above-mentioned publisher of this book.

ISBN xxx-xx-xxx-x

First Impression

Published by Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd, CIN: U72200TN2005PTC057128.

Head Office: 15th Floor, Tower-B, World Trade Tower, Plot No. 1, Block-C, Sector-16, Noida 201 301, Uttar Pradesh, India. Registered Office: The HIVE, 3rd Floor, Metro zone, No 44, Pilliayar Koil Street, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Anna Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600040. Phone: 044-66540100 Website: in.pearson.com, Email: companysecretary.india@pearson.com

Compositor: D Book Media Printer in India at

Contents

Preface	xi
Acknowledgements	xii
Syllabus for GPAT	xiii
About the Examination	xxix
Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test – 2020	XXX

UNIT 1: PHARMACEUTICS

Chapter 1	Physical Pharmaceutics	1.3
	Micromeritics and Powder Rheology	1.3
	Surface and Interfacial Phenomenon	1.9
	Rheology	1.13
	State of Matter	1.16
	Colloids	1.17
	Diffusion	1.19
Chapter 2	Pharmaceutical Engineering	
	(Unit Operation)	1.24
	Size Reduction	1.24
	Size Separation	1.25
	Drying	1.25
	Crystallization	1.29
	Evaporation	1.30
	Mixing	1.30
	Filtration	1.31
	Centrifugation	1.32
	Heat and Mass Transfer	1.33
	Distillation	1.33
	Flow of Fluids	1.34
	Extraction	1.35
Chapter 3	Pharmaceutical Technology and Mo	dern
	Pharmaceutics	1.41
	Preformulation	1.41
	Tablet	1.49

	Formulation of Tablets	1.50
	Capsule	1.65
	Parenterals	1.67
	Aerosols	1.72
	Sterilization and Disinfectants	1.74
	Controlled Drug Delivery System	1.78
Chapter 4	Dispensing Pharmacy	1.93
	Pharmaceutical Calculation	1.93
	Microencapsulation	1.96
	Liquid and Semisolid Dosage Forms	1.97
	Drug Incompatibility	1.102
Chapter 5	Biopharmaceutics	1.110
	Absorption of Drug	1.110
	Theories of Dissolution	1.111
	Pharmacokinetic Models	1.116
	Physiologic Model	1.116
	Michaelis Menten Equation	1.123
	In-Vitro In-Vivo Correlation	1.126
Chapter 6	Jurisprudence	1.133
Chapter 7	Cosmetics Preparation	1.142
	Cosmetics	1.142
Chapter 8	Microbiology	1.152
	Definitions	1.152
	Chemical Nature of Immunogens	1.152
	Immunoglobulins-Structure and	
	Function	1.153

	~
VIII	CONTENTS

Classification and Identification of Bacteria 1.158 Staining Methods in Microbiology 1.159 Few Important Assay 1.160 Genetic Recombination in Bacteria 1.161 Antibiotics—Microbial Assays 1.162 UNIT 2: FHARMACOLOGY Chapter 1 Basic Pharmacology 2.3 Pharmacology and Routes of Administration 2.3 Pharmacokinetics 2.4 Pharmacodynamics 2.6 Chapter 2 Autonomic Nervous System 2.11 Antiadrenergic Drugs 2.17 Chapter 3 Endocrine Pharmacology 2.23 Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus 2.25 Oral Hypoglycaemics 2.28 Chapter 4 Central Nervous System 2.13 Anteipileptic Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 2.33 Sedative Hypnotics 2.34 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.35 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 2.33 Anteipileptic Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 2.33 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.36 Anti Parkinson's Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 2.33 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.36 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 2.33 Antiepileptic Drugs 2.36 Anti Parkinson's Drugs 2.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy 3.37 Chapter 5 Chemotherapy 3.37 C		Immunity	1.155
Bacteria1.158Staining Methods in Microbiology1.159Few Important Assay1.160Genetic Recombination in Bacteria1.161Antibiotics—Microbial Assays1.162UNIT 2: PHARMACOLOGYChapter 1Basic Pharmacology2.3Pharmacology and Routes ofAdministration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.25Thyroid and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antiiubercular Drugs2.52Antiiubercular Drugs2.52Antiiubercular Drugs2.53Antiiubercular Drugs2.54		Classification and Identification of	
Staining Methods in Microbiology1.159Few Important Assay1.160Genetic Recombination in Bacteria1.161Antibiotics—Microbial Assays1.162UNIT 2: PHARMACOLOGYChapter 1Basic Pharmacology2.3Pharmacology and Routes of2.4Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.13Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Dru		Bacteria	1.158
Few Important Assay1.160 Genetic Recombination in Bacteria1.161 Antibiotics—Microbial Assays1.162UNIT 2: PHARMACOLOGYChapter 1Basic Pharmacology2.3 Pharmacology and Routes of AdministrationPharmacology2.3 PharmacokineticsPharmacology2.13Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacology2.33Pharmacology2.34Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.23Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Antioplycoside Antibiotics2.46Antioplycoside Antibiotics2.46Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Antioplycoside An		Staining Methods in Microbiology	1.159
Genetic Recombination in Bacteria1.161Antibiotics—Microbial Assays1.162UNIT 2: FHARMACOLOGY2.3Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antieprotic Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antieprotic Drugs2.52		Few Important Assay	1.160
Antibiotics—Microbial Assays1.162UNIT 2: FHARMACOLOGYChapter 1Basic Pharmacology2.3Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.24Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapyof Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs<		Genetic Recombination in Bacteria	1.161
UNIT 2: PHARMACOLOGYChapter 1Basic Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Adminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Antieprotic Drugs2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Antibiotics—Microbial Assays</td><td>1.162</td></t<>		Antibiotics—Microbial Assays	1.162
Chapter 1Basic Pharmacology and Routes of Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Chapter 4Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 4Enemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.51Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antinoglycoside Antibiotics2.51Antinoglycoside Antibiotics2.51Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.54<	UNIT 2:	PHARMACOLOGY	
Pharmacology and Routes of Administration2.3Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.26Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antinglycoside Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.54 <trtr>Antileprotic Drugs2.</trtr>	Chapter 1	Basic Pharmacology	2.3
Administration2.3Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antiupercular Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antiupercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antiubercular Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.54Antihelmintics2.54		Pharmacology and Routes of	
Pharmacokinetics2.4Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.26Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.49Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antilubercular Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Administration	2.3
Pharmacodynamics2.6Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Chloramphenicol2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antilubercular Drugs2.51Antilubercular Drugs2.52Antilubercular Drugs2.51Antilubercular Drugs2.54Antilubercular		Pharmacokinetics	2.4
Chapter 2Autonomic Nervous System2.11Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antilubercular Drugs2.51Antilubercular Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54Antiluprotic Drugs2.54		Pharmacodynamics	2.6
Antiadrenergic Drugs2.17Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Chloramphenicol2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.51Antieprotic Drugs2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antifungal Drugs2.52Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.54	Chapter 2	Autonomic Nervous System	2.11
Chapter 3Endocrine Pharmacology2.23Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.25Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antiubercular Drugs2.52Antilupercular Drugs2.52Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.54		Antiadrenergic Drugs	2.17
Anterior Pituitary Hormones2.23Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Chloramphenicol2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antihelmintics2.52	Chapter 3	Endocrine Pharmacology	2.23
Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus2.25Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.52		Anterior Pituitary Hormones	2.23
Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones2.25Oral Hypoglycaemics2.38Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Antiepileptic Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Oxytocin and Drug Acting on Uterus	2.25
Oral Hypoglycaemics2.28Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.48Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antileprotic Drugs2.54Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Thyroid and Parathyroid Hormones	2.25
Chapter 4Central Nervous System2.34Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Oral Hypoglycaemics	2.28
Sedative Hypnotics2.34Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55	Chapter 4	Central Nervous System	2.34
Antiepileptic Drugs2.35Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antileprotic Drugs2.52Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Sedative Hypnotics	2.34
Antiepileptic Drugs2.36Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.54		Antiepileptic Drugs	2.35
Anti Parkinson's Drugs2.37Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Antiepileptic Drugs	2.36
Chapter 5Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.54		Anti Parkinson's Drugs	2.37
of Cancer2.46Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55	Chapter 5	Chemotherapy and Chemotherapy	
Beta Lactam Antibiotics2.46Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		of Cancer	2.46
Chloramphenicol2.48Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Beta Lactam Antibiotics	2.46
Tetracycline2.48Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Chloramphenicol	2.48
Aminoglycoside Antibiotics2.49Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Tetracycline	2.48
Macrolides and others Antibiotics2.49Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Aminoglycoside Antibiotics	2.49
Other Antibiotics2.50Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Macrolides and others Antibiotics	2.49
Sulfonamides2.51Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Other Antibiotics	2.50
Antitubercular Drugs2.52Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Sulfonamides	2.51
Antileprotic Drugs2.53Antifungal Drugs2.54Antihelmintics2.55		Antitubercular Drugs	2.52
Antifungai Drugs 2.54 Antihelmintics 2.55		Antileprotic Drugs	2.53
Anuneiminucs 2.55		Antiiungai Drugs	2.54
Anti Amoenic and other Antiprotozoal		Anti Amoebic and other Antiprotozoal	2.55

Drugs

Drug for Leishmaniasis

1.155		Antiviral Agents	2.59
		Anti-Herpes Agent	2.60
I.158		Chemotherapy of Cancer	2.61
l.159	Chapter 6	Therapeutic Aspect of Inflammatory	/
1.160		Disorders	2.72
1.161		Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory	
1.162		Drugs and Antipyretic–Analgesics	2.72
		Drugs for Cough	2.73
		Asthma	2.74
		Eicosanoids	2.75
2.3	Chapter 7	Drugs Acting on Cardio-Vascular System	2.80
23		Anti Hypertensive Drugs	2.80
2.5		Drugs used to treat CHF	2.81
2.7		Anti-Anginal Drugs	2.83
2.0		Anti-Arrhythmic Agent	2.84
2.11		Drugs Affecting Coagulation,	
2.17		Bleeding time and Thrombosis	2.87
2.23		Agents used in Hyperlipidemia	2.90
2.23		Diuretics	2.91
2.25	Chapter 8	Drugs for Gastrointestinal Tract	
2.25		Disorder	2.101
2.28		Drugs for Peptic Ulcer	2.101
2.34		Emetics and Antiemetics	2.102
2.34	Chapter 9	Pharmacological Drugs	2 106
2.35			2.100
2.36		System	2 106
2.37		Cardio-Vascular Drugs	2 106
		Diuretics	2 107
2.46		Histamine, Serotonin and Front	2.107
2.46		Alkaloids	2.107
2.48		Vasoactive Peptide	2.107
2.48		Prostaglandins and Eicosanoids	2.107
2.49		Anti-asthmatic Drugs	2.107
2.49		Drugs Acting at CNS	2.107
2.50		Drugs Acting on Blood, Inflammation	
2.51		and Gout	2.109
2.52		Endocrine Drugs	2.109
2.53		Chemotherapy	2.110
2.54		Anti Cancer Drugs	2.112
2.55		Immunosuppresants	2.112
		Immunostimulators	2.112
2.58		Drugs used in Gastrointestinal	
2.59		Disorders	2.112

5.64

5.70

UNIT 3: PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

Chanter 1	Physical Chemistry	2 2		Enzymes
chapter i	Thermodynamic and Energetics	3.3		Papain
	Kinetics of a Reaction	3.5		Bromelain
	Kinetic Theory of Gases and Solution	5.0		Streptokinase
	Chemistry	3.9		Urokinase
	Methods of Expressing the Concentra	tion		Hyaluronidase
	of a Solution	3.13		Serratiopeptidase
	Electrochemistry	3.16		Gelatin
	Acid-Base and Ionic Equilibrium	3.18	Chapter 2	Drug Containing
	Radioactivity	3.22		Alkaloidal Drugs
Chapter 2	Organic Chemistry	3.27	Chapter 3	Drug Containing
	Atomic Structure	3.27		Glycosides Drugs
Chapter 3	Analytical Chemistry	3.86		Microscopy and A
	Pharmaceutical Analysis	3.86	_	Glycosides
Chapter 4	Biochemistry	3.146	Chapter 4	Drug Containing
	Carbohydrates	3.146		Terpenoid Drugs I
	Important Biochemistry Pathway (Cycle)	3.162		Microscopy and A of Terpenoids
Chapter 5	Medicinal Chemistry	3.184	Chapter 5	Drug Containing
	Drugs Acting on ANS	3.184		Resin and Tannin
	Chemotherapy	3.215		Drug Containing (
	Cephalosporin	3.218		Drug Containing I
	Macrolide Antibiotics	3.218		lannin
	Chloramphenicol	3.219		
	Aminoglycoside	3.220	UNIT 5:	NIPER SPECI
	Steroids	3.236	NIPFR – Sea	ats Matrix
Chapter 6	Inorganic Chemistry	3.275	Maste	r Programme for 20
	Topical Preparation	3.275	NIPFR JFF -	Examination Sylla
	Inorganic Gases	3.276	NIPER Spec	ial
	Gastro Intestine Agents	3.277	Isostei	res
	Protective and Adsorbents	3.277	Therm	a Method of Analy
	Saline Cathartics	3.277	Instru	ment
	Acid Base and Buffers	3.278	Maior	Regulatory Agenci
	Miscellaneous Agent	3.279	NIPER JEE -	Question Paper I
			NIPER JEE -	Question Paper II
UNIT 4:	PHARMACOGNOSY		NIPER JEE -	Question Paper III
Chapter 1	Introduction to Pharmacognosy	4.3	NIPER JEE -	Question Paper IV
	Alkaloids	4.3	NIPER JEE -	· Question Paper V
				•

Glycosides

	Terpenoids	4.8
	Plant hormone	4.8
	Enzymes	4.16
	Papain	4.16
	Bromelain	4.16
	Streptokinase	4.17
	Urokinase	4.17
	Hyaluronidase	4.17
	Serratiopeptidase	4.18
	Gelatin	4.18
Chapter 2	Drug Containing Alkaloids	4.23
	Alkaloidal Drugs Description	4.23
Chapter 3	Drug Containing Glycosides	4.33
	Glycosides Drugs Description	4.33
	Microscopy and Adulteration of	
	Glycosides	4.36
Chapter 4	Drug Containing Terpenoids	4.45
	Terpenoid Drugs Description	4.45
	Microscopy and Adulteration	4 47
Chapter 5		4.47
Chapter 5	Resin and Tannin	4.55
	Drug Containing Carbohydrate	4.55
	Drug Containing Resin	4.57
	Tannin	4.59
UNIT 5:	NIPER SPECIAL	
NIPER – Se	eats Matrix	5.3
Maste	er Programme for 2016–2017	5.3
NIPER JEE	 Examination Syllabus 	5.6
NIPER Spe	cial	5.11
lsoste	eres	5.11
Thern	na Method of Analysis	5.14
Instru	iment	5.14
Majoi	r Regulatory Agencies World Wide	5.27
NIPER JEE	– Question Paper I	5.40
NIPER JEE	– Question Paper II	5.46
NIPER JEE	– Question Paper III	5.52
NIPER JEE	– Question Paper IV	5.58

4.7 Some Tips for Preparation of NIPER JEE and GPAT

UNIT 6: PREVIOUS YEARS' SOLVED PAPERS

Part 1

- 1. Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test 2019
- 2. Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test 2018
- 3. Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test 2017 6.24
- 4. Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test 2012

Part 2

6.5

6.14

6.34

1	. L. M. College of Pharmacy, Gujarat (Government of Gujarat) Assistant Professor Recruitment	
	Examination Question Paper 2016	6.53
2	. ESIC Pharmacist (Employees State Insurance Corporation -Allopathic) Recruitment Question Paper 2016	6.59
3	. UPSC Drug Inspector Examination Paper 2011	6.65
4	. Gujarat Government Lecturer Examination in Degree/Diploma Pharmacy College-GPSC	674
	2010	6.74
5	. Guiarat Drug Inspector Exam Paper—GPSC 2010	6.80

Faculty of Computer Science and Applications



Abstract 😕 🔘	
A Review of Delay Tolerant Protocol for Data Aggregation in WBAN Application Anuja; Paras Chawla	8
Publication Year: 2019, Page(s): 237 - 242	
Notract 📙 C	
Supervised Learning Algorithm: SVM with Advanced Kernel to classify Lower Back	8
Mittal Bhatt: Vishal Dahiya: Arvind Singh	
Publication Year: 2019 , Page(s): 17 - 19	
Abstract 📙 🖸	
Analysis of Educational Data Mining using Classification	A
Chitra Jalota; Rashmi Agrawal	
Cited by: Papers (13)	
Abstract 📙 ©	
A Survey: How Python Pitches in IT-World	8
Arun Kumar; Supriya.P. Panda	
Publication Year: 2019 , Page(s): 248 - 251	
Cited by: Papers (1)	

Supervised Learning Algorithm: SVM with Advanced Kernel to classify Lower Back Pain

Mittal Bhatt

Master of Computer Application Charusat Univeristy Anand, India bhattmittal2008@gmail.com Vishal Dahiya Master of Computer Application Indus University Ahmedabad, India mca.hod@indusuni.ac.in Arvind Singh Scientist - SF Space Applications Centre Ahmedabad, India aks5317@gmail.com

Abstract—Lower Back Pain (LBP) is not a disease, but it is condition of spine, and now days it becomes very common irrespective of age. An Expert System (ES) is an intelligent tool used in medical field for various roles like prediction, diagnosing, interpreting. LBP can be caused by so many reasons and its identification in early stage will make the management of it very effective and also prevent it to become chronic. In this research, an Advanced Kernel is designed in Support Vector Machine (SVM) – Supervised Learning, gives more accurate results. After that the efficiency is compared with effectiveness of the different attributes from the dataset.

Keywords—Lower Back Pain (LBP), Expert System (ES), and Support Vector Machine (SVM).

I. INTRODUCTION

It is observed that amongst most affected diseases, lower spine problems ranks first and its affection rate is higher than Human Immuno Deficiency Virus, road accidents, tuberculosis, and lung cancer as per in Global Burden of Disease Study 2010 [1]. The back pain from lower lumbar can be caused by any body part such as connected network of spinal cord, nerves, bones, discs or tendons in the lumbar spine. Typical circumstances of LBP include: a) The irritation in the joining nerves from spine nerve to legs b) small nerves that supply the lower back may be irritated c) spine muscle might be strained d) the damage in bones, ligaments or joints may be one of the reason [2]. These different reasons behind LBP leads to various types of diseases like, spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis, stenosis, herniated disc etc. Varieties of reasons behind LBP make the identification of them difficult which leads to a gap management of it, and this gap make the LBP chronic. So it is very much important to identify the cause of LBP in the early stage which will prevent to become it chronic.

II. RELATED WORK

Approach to computational reasoning is emerged and Artificial Neural Network (ANN) exhibits the behavior with integrity of correctness which makes it most reliable in medical science [3]. ANN is famous for its learning and generalization behavior and it simulates the human brain to carry out such characteristics.

An Expert System is an application of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in which domain knowledge is feed into the system, interpreted by knowledge engineer and is inferred to an answer regarding the query in that domain. Eleven types of Expert Systems were reviewed for its different types of applications [4]. In the medical field, an ES is playing various roles amongst which, diagnosing and classification are significant, when it is implied with Artificial Neural Network, it gives best results in many cases like, Cardiovascular Diseases, Diabetes, Cancer [5].

A Decision Support System is developed for clinicians to diagnose Lower Back Pain [6], which is based on knowledge base.

Peter O. Sullivan has compared different models available for classifying Chronic Lower Back Pain (CLBP) and he made an observation that they would not be sufficient, as 85% of CLBP disorders are still not labelled, as these group of disorders are due to 'tissue strains' and 'sprains' [7].

III. PROPOSED WORK

A. Expert System

An Expert System (ES) is one of the application areas of Artificial Intelligence, which have expert knowledge of particular domain and it use this knowledge to respond properly - here domain refers to the area of interest in which the task is being performed. It is designed to aim coping the uncertainty, of the situation where the required data is not known precisely and then also system will give output with significant accuracy. It automates the process of decision making using extensive knowledge of domain expertise. An ES can take mainly four interactive roles, diagnosing, interpreting, predicting and instructing, in various application areas like medical field, education, agriculture etc. Various components of an ES are: knowledge gathering system, knowledge base, inference mechanism, explanation subsystem, and user interface. Here an ES is designed to classify the spine condition whether is normal or abnormal from the standard Lower Back Pain dataset having twelve numeric attributes.

- *B.* Learning as capabinility of Artificial Neural Network
 - Network of neurons in human brain is simulated in neural network with its information processing elements, responsible to process input data, simulated from our brain neuron network to process information. As ANN simulates the human behavior, it possesses great capabilities of learning and generalization. Its learning capability is categorized in two ways: Supervised Learning and Un-supervised Learning.
 - Under computational reasoning ANN gives best results. Neural diagnostic systems are having more capabilities than human diagnostics [8].

Register **International Journal of Advanced Science and Technology** Editorial Board Journal Topics Archives About the Journal Submissions Privacy Statement



Home

Editor-in-Chief of the IJAST Journal: Neal N. Xiong, School of Computer Science, Colorado Technical University, USA **General Information of IJAST** ISSN: 2005-4238 (Print)

ISSN: 2207-6360 (Online) Publisher: Science and Engineering Research Support Society **Contact Information SERSC** Australia Management Office: PO Box 5014, Sandy Bay TAS 7005, Australia Email: ijast@sersc.org

Publication and Update Last day of Every Month

Journal Paper Publication Policy



Q Search

Make a Submission



PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT OF THE INDUCTION MOTOR HYBRID DRIVES THROUGH COMPENSATOR	COMMON MODE VOLTAGE
Bhakthavachala.A et. al	751 - 763
PDF	
Mitigation of Voltage Disturbances in PV Interconnected Grid Using ANFIS Based Dyna	amic Voltage Restorer
Suresh Penagaluru et. al	764 - 770
PDF	
A Comprehensive Analysis of Convolutional Neural Network Models	
Sanskruti Patel	771 - 777
PDF	
AN EMPIRICAL SURVEY ON FREQUENT EXTRACTIONS IN DATA STREAMS OF MOBILE NET	TWORKS
V.SATHYENDRA KUMAR et. al	778 - 784
PDF	
Voltage Disturbance Mitigation in Distribution System Using FM-DQ control based DV	R
Ch. Lenin Babu et. al	785 - 790
PDF	
Optimal Setting of OUPFC Device for real power loss minimization using symbiotic org	ganisms search algorithm
	and a set of the set o

A Comprehensive Analysis of Convolutional Neural Network Models

Sanskruti Patel¹

¹ Faculty of Computer Science and Applications, Charotar University of Science and Technology (CHARUSAT), Changa, Gujarat, India

Abstract. Deep learning is an emerging field of machine learning that has been grown rapidly and applies to many domains with high success frequency including image processing, speech recognition and text processing. Experiments shows its high applicability and significant performance compared with traditional machine learning approaches. Deep learning algorithms are mainly an inheritor of artificial neural network architecture with higher number of hidden layers, therefore known as deep neural networks. A type of feed forward network, Convolutional Neural Network (CNN), is one of the most widespread deep neural network models. This paper presents a brief survey of well-known and established CNN models. It also contains comparative evaluation of these models by considering different parameters.

Keywords: Deep learning, CNN Models, Convolutional Neural Network

1.1 Introduction

In recent years, there is a rapid growth observed in the field of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) and they are successfully implemented in many domains including image analysis, object detection, natural language processing robotics and many more [1]. Machine learning algorithms develops computerized models that makes machines to act like human expert. To uncover the basic patterns among data and to build prediction models, machine learning algorithms depends on training data [2]. Deep learning algorithms are a part of a wider family of machine learning and possesses a capability that makes machine "to learn" based on experience to perform the assigned task. Deep learning algorithms are mainly inheritor of artificial neural network architecture with higher number of hidden layers, therefore known as deep neural networks. The popularity of deep learning methods and approaches are due to the availability of GPU units (machines with increased chip processing abilities), cost reduction in computer hardware, and advancements in the field of machine learning algorithms [3]. In the area of machine leaning, deep learning considered as one of the established technique as it applied in many areas including image classification and processing, speech and text processing and object detection with very promising results [4]. Deep Learning uses multilayer and normally feed forward back propagation neural network to exemplify the abstraction of data and for generating a computational model. It follows supervised and unsupervised methods for performing various tasks and acquired varied representation and features in hierarchical manners. Though deep learning is a part of machine learning family, there are many differences between these two variants. Deep learning algorithms only work well on large amount of data. For smaller amount of data, machine learning approaches should be used. Moreover, in machine learning, features are required to identify by expert and it is hand-designed. Deep learning algorithm are capable to extract the features by them salves. They normally do not require human intervention in this process. Also, deep learning algorithms required high-configured machines, normally GPUs as they require long time to be trained. There are major three architectures available used to create deep learning models: Convolution Neural Network (CNN), Deep Belief Network (DBN) and Recurrent Neural Network (RNN). Deep belief network (DBN) is made up with multiple layers of restricted Boltzmann machine (RBM) and represents as a graphical model. The noticeable use of Deep Belief Networks (DBN) is in the field of Natural Language Processing (NLP) [5]. Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) is an architecture of deep learning that is mostly used to process sequential data and widely applicable in the area of Natural Language Processing, text and speech recognition [6]. Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) basically uses neural network architecture and mostly applied for image classification as it eliminates manual feature extraction process. It is capable to perform an entire task like classification of images without manual intervention [7].

Leveraging New Developments in Dairy Sector for Increasing Income of Milk Producers

EDITORS

Ashish Keshavlal Makwana Mahendra Dalpatbhai Gurjar Krunalkumar Chunilal Kamani Maulikkumar Chandrakant Prajapati

Department of Dairy Business Management SMC College of Dairy Science Anand Agricultural University, Anand – Gujarat - India

PUBLISHED BY



S.M.C. COLLEGE OF DAIRY SCIENCE NAND AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, ANAND





Scanned with CamScanner

CHAPTER – 60 BLOCKCHAIN – TODAY AND TOMORROW: STRATEGICTRANSACTIONAL REVOLUTION IN DAIRY SCIENCE Keval B Shah¹, Jaimin N Undavia² & Nilay M Vaidya³ ¹MCA Student, CMPICA, CHARUSAT, Changa ^{2,3}Assistant Professor, CMPICA, Assistant Professor, CHARUSAT, Changa nilayvaidya.mca@charusat.ac.in

60.1 Abstract

An increasing income as well as number of transactions in the field of dairy science worldwide demands needs awareness in digital transactions and also requires awareness in digital currencies. A distributed database of different transactions or e-events or any other transactional log that have been executed and communicated amongst different participating parties across the globe is typically been identified as a blockchain. Each of these transactions are being verified in each of the participating systems across the world and cannot be erased. Bitcoin is the most popular example that uses this technique and follows the process of the blockchain. This paper describes blockchain technologies and some exciting emerging applications in different sectors of industries. This paper also describes few applications area as well as the future perspectives of blockchain. Although it is too early to predict the future of the blockchain but it expected it will revolutionize the digital experience of many individuals as well as many industries around the globe.

Keywords: blockchain, bitcoin, dairy science, digital currencies, distributed databases, eevent, transaction

60.2 Introduction

In the digital world, one of the most popular digital asset is cryptocurrency which provides more secured environment in financial transactions. Expansion of business and business activities bring world closer; this requires transparent, immutable, and decentralized approach to perform financial transaction; which is being provided by a broad concept called blockchain. Bitcoin is one of the most known and widely used cryptocurrency.

Gradually bitcoin attracts society and also attracts B2B foreign exchange payments by multinational companies since 2018. As per the Piester, if any organization do not have dedicated blockchain implemented or still not have planned for it then they are already lacking behind their competitors in the market.

Industry and academia specially in the field of IT facing some severe changes and enhancement frequently. Cryptocurrency is one of the most recent advancement in the field of Information Technology. Over 5000 developers are working in making the global network of blockchain solutions. Bitcoin – a cryptocurrency has enjoyed a huge success and reaching to 10 billion dollars by 2016. To maintain this cryptocurrency, a core technology blockchain was introduced in 2008 and was implemented in 2009. This blockchain is designed effectively to store data with effective data storage and transactions without need of any third party application.

In the simplest word, blockchain is considered as a public ledger where committed transactions are stored as list of blocks. Adding new blocks results in growing of chain and this chain continues to grow with chained structure.

Working:

Dealing value of blockchain is easy and effective means to migrate data from A to B in a machine controlled mechanism that provides security and safety. Party creates a block tc initiate method and thousands of nodes distributed across the web verify the block. The verified block is value-added to a series, that is being kept over web, making not simply a singular record, however a singular record with a singular history. Disproof one of record would mean disproof the complete chain in extensive instances. Bitcoin uses this model for financial transactions; however, it will be deployed in several different ways. The enormous quantity of knowledge is collected and maintained by an education establishment. This information is employed by associate degree educational institute for the predictior classification, clustering, etc., for the improvement of overall system. In this competitiv setting, the upper education establishments will solely be ready to solve the key challenge

Scanned with CamScanner



Computational Intelligence in the Internet of Things

Hindriyanto Dwi Purnomo (Satya Wacana Christian University, Indonesia)

Release Date: March, 2019 | Copyright: © 2019 | Pages: 342 DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-7955-7 ISBN13: 9781522579557 | ISBN10: 1522579559 | EISBN13: 9781522579564 | ISBN13 Softcover: 9781522591481



In this chapter, data mining approaches are applied on standard IoT dataset to identify relationship among attributes of the dataset. IoT is not an exception; data mining can be used in this domain also. Various rule-based classifiers and unsupervised classifiers are implemented here. Using these approaches relation between various IoT features are determined based on different properties of classification like support, confidence, etc. For classification, a real-time IoT dataset is used, which consists of household figures collected from various sources over a long duration. A brief comparison is also shown for different classification approaches on the IoT dataset. Kappa coefficient is also calculated for these classification techniques to measure the robustness of these approaches. In this chapter, standard and popular power utilization in household dataset is used to show the association between the different intra-data dependency. Classification accuracy of more than 86% is found with the Almanac of Minutely Power Dataset (AMPds) in the present work.

Chapter 3

The aim of this chapter is to describe and analyze the application of machine learning for anomaly detection. The study regarding the anomaly detection is a very important thing. The various phenomena often occur related to the anomaly study, such as the occurrence of an extreme climate change, the intrusion detection for the network security, the fraud detection for e-banking, the diagnosis for engines fault, the spacecraft anomaly detection, the vessel track, and the airline safety. This chapter is an attempt to provide a structured and a broad overview of extensive research on anomaly detection techniques spanning multiple research areas and application domains. Quantitative analysis meta-approach is used to see the development of the research concerned with those matters. The learning is done on the method side, the techniques utilized, the application development, the technology utilized, and the research trend, which is developed.

Chapter 4

In recent years, internet of things (IoT) has expanded due to very good internet infrastructure everywhere. IoT has the ability to create a network of physical things that use embedded technologies in order to sense, converse, cooperate, and team up with other things. IoT-based applications require scalability and fault tolerance, which is very difficult to implement in centralized systems and computing environments. Distributed computing is an ideal solution to implement IoT-based applications.



Chapter Preview


Big Data and Knowledge Sharing in Virtual Organizations

Albert Gyamfi (Aalborg University, Denmark) and Idongesit Williams (Aalborg University, Denmark)

Release Date: January, 2019 | Copyright: © 2019 | Pages: 313 DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-7519-1 ISBN13: 9781522575191 | ISBN10: 1522575197 | EISBN13: 9781522575207 | ISBN13 Softcover: 9781522586180



Table of Contents

Preface	xvi
Acknowledgment	xvii
Introduction	xviii

Chapter 1

Chapter 2

Chapter 3

Integrating Heterogeneous Enterprise Data Using Ontology in Supply Chain	
Management	71
Kamalendu Pal, City, University of London, UK	

Chapter 4

About Digital Avatars for Control Systems Using Big Data and Knowledge	
Sharing in Virtual Industries	.103
Vardan Mkrttchian, HHH University, Australia	
Ivan Palatkin, K. G. Razumovsky Moscow State University of	
Technologies and Management, Russia	
Leyla Gamidullaeva, Penza State University, Russia	
Svetlana Panasenko, Plekhanov Russian University of Economics,	
Russia	



business users make better becasions, business intelligence (b) anows analyzing business performance intolugn data-driver insight business analytics applies different methods to gain insight about the business operations and make better fact-based decisions. Big data is data with a huge size. In the chapter, the authors have tried to emphasize the significance of knowledge management, business intelligence, business analytics, and big data to justify the role of them in the existence and development of an organization and handling big data for a virtual organization.

Introduction

Chapter Preview

168/000

Тор

Access on Platform

Sample PDF

Faculty of Management Studies



Lipi Acharya

Diaspora Concerns in V. S. Naipaul's Half a Life and Magic Seeds

With Reference to Half a Life and Magic Seeds



Index

Sr.	Title	Page No:
No.:		01
1	Chapter 1: Life and Works of O. V. Vijayan	10
2	Chapter 2: Diaspora: Meaning and Matter	09
3	Chapter 3: Diaspora Concerns in Half a Life	21
4	Chapter 4: Diaspora Concern in Magic Seeds	39
5	Chapter 5: Conclusion	58
	Bibliography	65

EOR AUTHORUSE ONLY

V. S. Naipaul - an ever controversial name from the treasure of Indian Djaspora Writers - has made a significant mark in the history of Indian English Literature. The book talks about all the major Diaspora Elements of the two of his legendary work: Half a Life (2001) and Magic Seeds (2004). Magic Seeds (2004) is sequel to Half a Life (2001) and both the narratives talk about the life span of the protagonist - Willie Somerset Chandran. His life in India, England, the Portuguese Colony in Africa, Berlin and again back in India, constantly swings around various Diaspora consequences such as identity crisis, role determination, to cope with new cultures, uprooting himself from his native culture, conditioning of mind and so on. This book talks about such elements in detail and establishes cause and effect relationship of the major incidents of the two respective novels.



Ms. Lipi Acharya is presently working as a lecturer at CHARUSAT University, Gujarat, India and has five years of teaching experience. She is keenly interested in the interaction with students on Communication Skills and Literature.



RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY IN O. V. VIJAYAN'S SELECTED NOVELS



ALL STREET

INDEX

CHAPTER 1	
O. V. VIJAYAN: LIFE AND WORKS	1
CHAPTER 2	
INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOANALYSIS	28
CHAPTER 3	
RELIGIOUS ASPECTS IN THE LIGHT OF PSYCHOLOGY	55
CHAPTER 4	
CONCLUSION	118
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
	127

A DOMESTICS AUGROM

Dr. Lipi Acharya has been working at Charotar University of Science and Technology for the last two years. She has done her doctorate (English Literature) from Gujarat University (2018) on a topic related to Indian English Writing that covers various aspects such as psychology, politics, history and religion. She has teaching experience of more than six years, dealing with the students of Engineering, Pure, Applied and Paramedical Sciences, Pharmacy, Business Administra and Arts. Teaching to and interacting with young mindespecially discussing aspects such as the intervenrelationship of literature with life and various aspec-Communication Skills are the chief areas of her interest reading as well as in writing.



RED'SHINE Publication Pvt. Ltd 88, Patel Street, Navamuvada, Lunawada, Gujarat-389230 Website: www.redshine.co.in Email: info.redmac@gmail.com Helpline: 0-76988 26988



INTERRELATION OF POINTES AND PSYCHOLOGY IN THE SELECTED NOVELS BY D. V. VIJAYAN



INDEX



CHAPTER 1	
POLITICS AND HUMAN BEINGS	7
CHAPTER 2	
POLITICAL ASPECTS THROUGH	
PSYCHOLOGICAL LANCE	21
CHAPTER 3	
CONCLUSION	77
BIBLIOGRAPHY	02
	83

About the Author

Dr. Lipi Acharya has been working at Charotar University of Science and Technology for the last two years. She has done her doctorate (English Literature) from Gujarat University (2018) on a topic related to Indian English Writing that covers various aspects such as psychology, politics, history and religion. She has teaching experience of more than six years, dealing with the students of Engineering, Pure, Applied and Paramedical Sciences, Pharmacy, Business Administration and Arts. Teaching to and interacting with young minds and especially discussing aspects such as the interwoven relationship of literature with life and various aspects of Communication Skills are the chief areas of her interest: in reading as well as in writing.



HISTORICAL ASPECTS

IN THE SELECTED NOVELS BY O. V. VIJAYAN

READING THROUGH PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE



LIPI ACHARYA



INDEX

۶ پ



CHAPTER 1	7
HISTORY AND HUMAN PSICIL	•
CHAPTER 2 HISTORICAL ASPECTS THROUGH	
PSYCHOLOGICAL LANCE	16
CHAPTER 3	46
CONCLUSION	ŦU
BIBLIOGRAPHY	51



About the Author

Dr. Lipi Acharya has been working at Charotar University of Science and Technology for the last two years. She has done her doctorate (English Literature) from Gujarat University (2018) on a topic related to Indian English Writing that covers various aspects such as psychology, politics, history and religion. She has teaching experience of more than six years, dealing with the students of Engineering, Pure, Applied and Paramedical Sciences, Pharmacy, Business Administration and Arts. Teaching to and interacting with young minds and especially discussing aspects such as the interwoven relationship of literature with life and various aspects of Communication Skills are the chief areas of her interest: in reading as well as in writing.



RED'SHINE Publication Pvt. Ltd 88, Patel Street, Navamuvada, Lunawada, Gujarat-389230 Website: www.redshine.co.in Email: info.redmac@gmail.com Helpline: 0-76988 26988



amazonkindle goodreads Google Books Soogle Play

Faculty of Sciences

2018-19

Green Biotechnology

— Editors — Dr Anjani Singh Tomar Dr Bindu Vijay Dr Viralkumar B. Mandaliya

2019 Daya Publishing House[®] A Division of Astral International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi – 110 002

Contents

	- 슬랫동안 같은 것 - 방법한 방법, 또 한 동료가 가장 방법,	
	Acknowledgements	υ
	Preface	vii
1.	Genetically Modified Crops: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to IPR And Farmers' Rights	1
	Ruchi Tiwari and Archana Gadekar	
2.	Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria: Mechanism, Application, Advantages and Disadvantages	13
	Anjali U. Joshi, Kavan N. Andharia, Priyank A. Patel, Rohit J. Kotadiya and Ramesh K. Kothari	
3.	Integrating the Role of Computational and Imaging Methods	
	in Crop Protection and Management: Insights in a New Age of Precision Agriculture	41
	Gayatri Dave	
4.	Transgenic Plants and Advanced Technology	55
	Purna Dwivedi	
5.	Policy Networks and Agriculture Innovation: A Study of System of Rice Intensification in Bihar, India	77
	Vikas Kumar	
6.	Role of Transcriptomics, Proteomics, and Metabolomics in Linking	
	Genome and Phenome; Importance of Understanding the Phenotypes	L
	for Explating the Outcome of Genomic Technologies-Knockout Mutan Studies and High Throughput Phenotyping	93
	Abhinandan S. Patil, Viralkumar B. Mandaliya, Kirankumar G. Patel and S.A. Patil	
7.	Seed Patenting: Approach of US, Europe and India	105
	Rujitha Shenoy	

1.1.6

-

Chapter 6

Role of Transcriptomics, Proteomics, and Metabolomics in Linking Genome and Phenome; Importance of Understanding the Phenotypes for Expiating the Outcome of Genomic Technologies-Knockout Mutant Studies and High Throughput - Phenotyping

Abhinandan S. Patil¹, Viralkumar B. Mandaliya², Kirankumar G. Patel³ and S.A. Patil⁴

 ¹Plant Sciences Institute, Agricultural Research Organization, Rishon Lezion-7528809, Israel
 ²Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar-382426, Gujarat, India
 ³P. D. Patel Institutes of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Anand-388421, Gujarat, India
 ⁴Deptt. of Zoology, Smt. Kasturbai Walchand College, Sangli-416416, Maharashtra, India
 *e-mail: agrilstar25@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Three omics are derived from the field of biochemistry and involves the analysis of small-molecule metabolites and polymers such as nucleic acid, protein, starch. Although this field is relatively new, there have been significant recent advances and there is scope for many direct applications in plant biotechnology. Metabolomics might be considered to be the key to integrated systems biology because it is frequently a direct gauge of the desired phenotype, measuring quantitative and qualitative traits such as starches in cereal grains or oils in oilseeds. This chapter discusses importance of understating the phenotypes for expiating the outcome of genomic technologies like knockout mutant studies and high throughput phenotyping. Application of transcriptomics, proteomics, and metabolomics, gene knockout techniques, and high-throughput techniques are a handful to plant and animal biologist for exploiting them in the well-being of human beings.

Green Biotechnology

1

— Editors — Dr Anjani Singh Tomar Dr Bindu Vijay Dr Viralkumar B. Mandaliya

2019 Daya Publishing House[®] A Division of Astral International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi – 110 002

8.	Scientometric Analysis on Cloning from 2004-17	119
	Rahil Mathakia and Viralkumar B. Mandaliya	
9.	Climate-Smart Agriculture: Mitigating Climate Change and Increasing Farm Income through Raising Off-Seasonal Seedlings of Papaya (<i>Carica papaya</i> L.) in Protected Environment–A Novel Approach	133
	V.P. Joshi and P.M. Chauhan	
10.	Phenology, Taxonomy, Ethnobotany and their Relationship with Other Plant Studies: A Mini Review from Gujarat State, India	151
	R.N. Nakar	
11.	Legal Regime of Seed Regulations in India	179
	Sanjeev Kumar Choudhary	
12.	Microalgae Cultivation Strategies for Biofuel Production to Mitigating Climate Change through CO ₂ Sequestration	189
	V.P. Joshi, P.M. Chauhan and K.B. Joshi	
13.	CRISPR-Cas: A Potential Tool in Plant Genome Editing	201
	R.K. Kalaria	
14.	Uncertainty Over Medicinal Marijuana: History, Pharmacodynamics and Current Drug in Market	207
	Rajvi K. Patel	
15.	An Efficient Protocol for Increased Fosmid Transformation in Preparation of Metagenomic Gene Bank	223
	Verruchi Gupta, Sonam Nain, Shafaq Rasool, V. Verma	
16.	Molecular Mechanism of Drought Resistance in Plant	229
	Abhinandan S. Patil1, Viralkumar B. Mandaliya, <mark>Kirankumar G. Pat</mark> el and S.A. Patil	
17.	Wickedness to Heal: Climate Change	251
	Rajendra Parikh	
18.	Climate Change Impacts on Crop Production and Smallholder Farmer Livelihoods in Limpopo Province, Northern South Africa	261
	Nomcebo R. Ubisi, Unathi Kolanisi and Obert Jiri	
19.	Conservation of Biodiversity in Sacred Groves and its Connection with Wild Food and Agricultural Practices	273
	D.K. Kulkarni and D.S. Nipunage	
20.	Legal Aspects of Biosafety Issues in Green Biotechnology: With Special Reference to India	297
	Amit K Kashyap and Ayushi Gupta	

Color Plates

· · ·

Chapter 16

Molecular Mechanism of Drought Resistance in Plant

Abhinandan S. Patil¹, Viralkumar B. Mandaliya², Kirankumar G. Patel³ and S.A. Patil⁴

¹Plant Sciences Institute, Agricultural Research Organization, Rishon Lezion, Israel ²Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India ³P. D. Patel Institutes of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Anand, Gujarat, India ⁴Deptt. of Zoology, Smt. Kasturbai Walchand College, Sangli, Maharashtra, India e-mail: agriIstar25@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Despite the many genes that have been identified in association with drought stress, much of the data is descriptive, with the functions of only a few of the encoded proteins established. The production of mutants using an antisense- RNA approach is a powerful technique that should continue to elucidate certain aspects of stress tolerance, but it has been most successful only with well-characterized areas of plant metabolism. It is also difficult to devise-screening procedures for useful dehydration-tolerance mutants, because of the array of processes simultaneously affected by drought. Another valuable approach may be to identify those metabolic steps that are most sensitive to drought stress (a technique used to genetically dissect salt stress in yeast). Little progress has been made with the cloning and analysis of drought-related transcription factors, although a biochemical approach and use of the recently established yeast one- and two-hybrid systems should produce new insights. The complexity of drought tolerance apparent throughout this review points to control by multiple genes, and thus the identification of quantitative-trait loci (QTLs) for drought resistance may well be an effective analytical tool. The approach has just begun to be applied to the environmental-stress responses of plants and is particularly promising considering that saturated DNA-marker maps are now available for both genetic model plants and crop plants. The use of novel approaches combining genetic, biochemical, and molecular techniques should provide exciting results in the near future.

Keywords: Draught, Drought-related transcription factors, Resistance, Genetics and Drought biochemical.



Green Biotechnology

--- Editors ---Dr Anjani Singh Tomar Dr Bindu Vijay Dr Viralkumar B. Mandaliya

2019 Daya Publishing House[®] A Division of Astral International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi – 110 002

© 2019 EDITORS

ISBN: 978-93-5124-964-1 (HB)

Publisher's Note:

Every possible effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in this book is accurate at the time of going to press, and the publisher and editors cannot accept responsibility for any errors or omissions, however caused. No responsibility for loss or damage occasioned to any person acting, or refraining from action, as a result of the material in this publication can be accepted by the editor, the publisher or the author. The Publisher is not associated with any product or vendor mentioned in the book. The contents of this work are intended to further general scientific research, understanding and discussion only. Readers should consult with a specialist where appropriate.

Every effort has been made to trace the owners of copyright material used in this book, if any. The author and the publisher will be grateful for any omission brought to their notice for acknowledgement in the future editions of the book.

All Rights reserved under International Copyright Conventions. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written consent of the publisher and the copyright owner.

Published by

 Daya Publishing House[®] A Division of Astral International Pvt. Ltd.

 ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company – 4736/23, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi-110 002 Ph. 011-43549197, 23278134 E-mail: info@astralint.com Website: www.astralint.com

Digitally Printed at : Replika Press Pvt. Ltd.
--

This copy is for sale in Indian Sub-Continent.

Contents

.....

.

· •..

	Preface	7777
1.	Genetically Modified Crops: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to IPR And Farmers' Rights	1
	Ruchi Tiwari and Archana Gadekar	
2.	Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria: Mechanism, Application, Advantages and Disadvantages	13
	Anjali U. Joshi, Kavan N. Andharia, Priyank A. Patel, Rohit J. Kotadiya and Ramesh K. Kothari	
3.	Integrating the Role of Computational and Imaging Methods in Crop Protection and Management: Insights in a New Age of Precision Agriculture	41
	Gayatri Dave	
4.	Transgenic Plants and Advanced Technology	55
·	Purna Dwivedi	
5.	Policy Networks and Agriculture Innovation: A Study of System of Rice Intensification in Bihar, India	77
	Vikas Kumar	
6.	Role of Transcriptomics, Proteomics, and Metabolomics in Linking Genome and Phenome; Importance of Understanding the Phenotypes	5
	for Expiating the Outcome of Genomic Technologies-Knockout Muta Studies and High Throughput Phenotyping	nt 93
	Abhinandan S. Patil, Viralkumar B. Mandaliya, Kirankumar G. Patel and S.A. Patil	
7.	Seed Patenting: Approach of US, Europe and India	105
	Rujitha Shenoy	

Chapter 3

Integrating the Role of Computational and Imaging Methods in Crop Protection and Management: Insights in a New Age of Precision Agriculture

Gayatri Dave

Department of Biotechnology, P D Patel Institute of Applied Sciences Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Gujarat - 388421 e-mail: gayatridave.bt@charusat.ac.in

ABSTRACT

Precision farming integrates the technologies like remote sensing, global positioning system and geographical information system with traditional agriculture practices. It can be define as the location specific, time-specific and plant specific agriculture practice for sustainable development of agriculture. It works through obtaining the images from satellites, these images are further transformed to geographical coordinates and subsequently used to guide the farmers. It is more than simple image processing practice, the cameras are allied with variety of sensors that captures the sensor-guided images. This allows the real-time monitoring of the dynamic field condition through sensors. Proximal and non- proximal sensors are common types of sensors that usually used in precision agriculture. Principally, it detects the difference between the absorbed and reflected light for object under study. In further advancement, these sensors can be mounted on farming vehicles that embarks the access to the larger field. It provides the real time information on plant pathogens, weeds distribution and location, nutrient stress, nutrient burden, water stress and other soil parameters such as soil salinity. This precision farming practice is an eco-friendly way that reduce the burden on environment through reducing the nutrient and pesticide over-load.

Keywords: Precision agriculture, Global positioning system, Sensors.

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF NANOPARTICLES

Δ

Details

ISBN	978-0-12-816506-5
Language	English
Published	2019
Copyright	Copyright © 2019 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved
Imprint	William Andrew
No. of pages	530
DOI	https://doi.org/10.1016/C2017-0-04457-9

Select Chapter 5 - Lipid nanocarriers: Preparation, characterization and absorption mechanism and applications to improve oral bioavailability of poorly water-soluble drugs

Book chapterAbstract only

<u>Chapter 5 - Lipid nanocarriers: Preparation, characterization and absorption mechanism and applications to improve</u> oral bioavailability of poorly water-soluble drugs

Mansi K. Shah, Pinak Khatri, ... Senshang Lin

Pages 117-147

Select Chapter 6 - Liposomes as topical drug delivery systems: State of the arts

Book chapterAbstract only

Chapter 6 - Liposomes as topical drug delivery systems: State of the arts

Mahfoozur Rahman, Kainat Alam, ... Vikas Kumar

Pages 149-161

1

Select Chapter 7 - Synthesis of hydrogels and their emerging role in pharmaceutics

Book chapterAbstract only

Chapter 7 - Synthesis of hydrogels and their emerging role in pharmaceutics

Hamna Yasin and Zubaida Yousaf

Pages 163-194

Select Chapter 8 - Targeting aspects of hydrogels in drug delivery

Book chapterAbstract only

Chapter 8 - Targeting aspects of hydrogels in drug delivery

Gayatri C. Patel and Sachin A. Joshi

Pages 195-231

Select Chapter 9 - Mathematical models of drug release from degradable hydrogels

Book chapterAbstract only

Chapter 9 - Mathematical models of drug release from degradable hydrogels

Ghodsiehsadat Jahanmir and Ying Chau

Pages 233-269

Select Chapter 10 - Elevating toward a new innovation: Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) Book chapterAbstract only Book chapter Abstract only

Chapter 8 - Targeting aspects of hydrogels in drug delivery

Gayatri C. Patel and Sachin A. Joshi

Pages 195-231

Abstract

Hydrogels are fascinating three-dimensional soft matrix having biopolymers in and as their backbone. Because of its flexibility, biocompatibility, soft tissue-like morphology, easy to synthesize approach, and sensitivity, this material is widely used as macro- and nanoparticles, slabs, sheets, films, coatings, etc. in numerous biomedical applications such as tissue engineering, regenerative medicine, scaffolds, and drug delivery applications. Sensitivity toward various physiological stimuli such as pH, temperature, electrolytic conditions, light, and ultrasonic radiations has made these materials the first choice in drug delivery applications.

The present chapter elaborates hydrogels in drug delivery and other biomedical applications, with their stimuli responsiveness, target specificity, and cellular and physiological biocompatibility, and also focuses on futuristic challenges and approach to engineer this matrix in tailor-made fashion for very specific drug delivery applications.





Acids and Bases, Non-aqueous solvents, Carbon family, Carbides and Nitrides of main group elements

um wersey Also cumpleted minee and mujor research

projects "unded iny contactal agencies.

n-6108

n

Dr. Noteku au Narondratha Fatel M. Sc. Fh. M. Cumrustic Cherristeyi, Pauring as an Assimant Prathture abroa last two-sey outs your. Guidad rescards students for Ph.O. in Sardar Patel

General Inorganic Chemistry

Kebulatmar Pada

and a human Panjabi (PDP) 45 CHARUSATI

CITATION CONTRACTOR

This textback presents an account of effected view for acids and becaused and solutions taking place in non-squeous solvents like fiquid amount, subter dende and hydrogen fluotide, not only the but in also edwes the chemictry of the elements of carbon family, carboles and minide of main group elements. In carbon family, group trend, some properties of solutions, some important temporation family group trend, some properties of solutions for a properties and subfaces.

Ketulkumar Patel Sanjaykumar Panjabi (PDPIAS CHARUSAT)

General Inorganic Chemistry

Acids and Bases, Non-aqueous solvents, Carbon family, Carbides and Nitrides of main group elements

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

Table of contents

1	Aids and Bases	02
	Arhenius Concept	02
	Bronsted-Lowry theory	02
	General theory of Solvent system	10
	The Lewis Concept	11
	The Usanovich concept	15
2	Non-aqueous solvents	17
	Classification of solvents	17
	General properties of ionizing solvents	18
	Chemical reaction that occur in ionizing solvents	19
	Liquid ammonia as solvent	21
	Liquid sulphur dioxide	27
	Liquid hydrogen fluoride	30
3	The carbon family	32
	Some Properties of the Group IVA (14) Elements	32
	Zeolites	40
	Oxygen Compounds of Germanium, Tin and Lead	41
	The divalent state	43
4	Carbides of main group elements	47
	lonic carbides	49
	Interstitial or Metallic Carbides	51
	Borderline Carbides	52
	Covalent carbides	53
	Calcium carbide	54
	Boron carbide	56
	Aluminium carbide	57
	Silicon carbide	
5	Nitrides of main aroun elements	.61
•		
	Ionic Nitrides	64
	Ionic Nitrides.	64
	Ionic Nitrides	64 65

77

ž.

13

ų į

ACIDS AND BASES

- 10

1. Arhenius Concept (The Water Ion System):

According to this theory, any substance is acid or base if it gives H^* or OH^- respectively in aqueous solution respectively. Thus HCI is an acid and NaOH is base neutralization reaction can be represented by following reaction.

HCI
$$\xrightarrow{H_2O}$$
 H⁺ + Cr
NaOH $\xrightarrow{H_2O}$ Na⁺ + OH⁻
H⁺ + OH⁻ \longrightarrow H₂O

Utility:

(i) Since the neutralization process involves combination of H^* and OH^- ions, molar heat of neutralization would be expected. The constant heat of neutralization of strong acid and strong base is readily understandable in terms of this concept.

(ii) This concept has offered a means of correlating catalytic behavior with concentration of the H^{\star} ion.

Limitation:

- HCl is regard as acid only when dissolved in H_2O and not in some other solvent like C_6H_6 or when it exists in gaseous form.
- It can not account for acidic or basic character of materials in non-aqueous solvents, e.g. NH₄NO₃ in liq. NH₃ act as acid, though it does not give H⁺ ions.
- The neutralization process is limited to those which can occur in aqueous solution only, although reactions involving salt formation do occur in many other solvent.
- Theory can not explain acidic character of certain salts such as AICl₃ in aqueous solution.

Bronsted-Lowry theory (The proton donor accepter system):

According to this theory, an acid is define as hydrogen containing materials that can release a proton to any other substance, where as a base is any substance that can accept a proton from any other substance. In other word, an acid proton donor and base is proton accepter.

Bronsted acids:

:ids: Molecular: HCl \rightarrow H⁺ + Cl⁻

Cationic: $[AI(H_2O)_6]^{3+} \rightarrow H^+ + [AI(H_2O)_5(OH)]^{3+}$

Anionic: $HCO_3^- \rightarrow H^+ + CO_3^{2-}$

2



litte Bare

978-620-0-26565-4

Bhavin Patel Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel Sanjaykumar Panjabi

Some Aspects of Physical Chemistry

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
Table of Contents

1	Polarography	02	<u>)</u>
2	Evaluation methods for polarography		1
3	Phase equilibrium	17	7
4	Polymorphisum		1
5	Surface Phenomenon and Adsorption		4
Refe	reces		9
Abbr	ivation		0

61

e.

()

POLAROGRAPHY

Introduction

1.1

Polarography is based on the electrolysis of a minute fraction of a solution by using a cell that consists of a 'polarizable' micro electrode such as a dropping mercury electrode and a 'non-polarizable' current carrying electrode such as a calomel electrode. The data are obtained by measuring the current as a function of the applied voltage. The current voltage curve is called a Polarogram. In Polarography, the rate determining step in the discharge of ions is essentially diffusion.

Basic Principle

Polarographic reaction is an electrolytic process in which compound dissolved in a solution is subjected to electrolysis. The active species which undergo reduction reaction at electrode (cathode) can reach electrode

- 1. Due to attractive force and
- 2. Due to concentration gradient in an ordinary electrolytic cell.

In polarography, the migration of active species towards cathode by electrode attraction is eliminated by using a supporting electrolyte under such condition. Ions reach electrode only due to concentration gradient. The concentration of the ions in a small volume around cathode is zero (Co) and in the bulk of solution, it would be initial concentration (C). As a result the current passing through the solution is due to diffusion of ions from the bulk of solution to the solution having zero concentration of ions around cathode. Therefore, this current becomes proportional to the concentration of the ions in the solution. This current is known as diffusion current id.

Above discussion is expressed mathematically by Fick's Law as

Where $\frac{dS}{dt}$ = rate of diffusion

A = Area of electrode surface on which reaction occurs

D = Diffusion coefficient of ions

C = concentration in bulk of solution

Co = concentration of the ion in the vicinity of electrode surface

 δ = thickness of hypothetical diffusion layer about the micro electrode

Polarography is an instrumental technique which consists the measurement of potential difference as current flow through the solution and the result obtained can be interpreted in



Dr. Sanjay H Panjabi is working as Assistant Professor in Department of Organic Chemistry, P. D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, and Charusat Changa. He has 12 years of teaching experience and completed on Minor research project as PI in the field of surfactant and surface chemistry. He has published number of research articles in reputed international journals. He had cleared GSET exam in 2018. He is also life member of Indian Neutron Scattering Society, BARC Mumbai.





Dr. Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel currently working as a Visiting Faculty and Technical Manager at Analube Lab, P. D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, CHARUSAT University, Changa. His area of research is nanocomposites, sensor, Lithium ion Battery, Nano fiber and Graphene based material. He has published number of research articles in reputed international journals.



 (\Box)

BRICK PUBLICATIONS B/23, Nilkanth Bunglows, Nana Bazar, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand-388120 (Gujarat) M.: 9427549183 E-mail: brickpub_ho@rediffmail.com Web: www.brickpublications.com



Instrumental Practicals of Physical Chemistry

Dr Sanjaykumar H Panjabi Dr Miteshkumar H Patel



\sim	
50	
Ħ	
-	
IT	
В	
0	
5	
4	
2	
D	
F	
2	
0	
Ct.	
0	
00	
-	
5	
0	
of	
ofl	
of Pl	
of Ph	
of Phy	
of Physi	
of Physic	
of Physica	
of Physical	
of Physical (
of Physical C	
of Physical Ch	
of Physical Che	
of Physical Chen	
of Physical Chemi	
of Physical Chemis	
of Physical Chemist	
of Physical Chemistry	

C AUTHORS

EDITION: 2019

ISBN: 978-81-940241-9-4

Price: ₹ 175\-

All rights reversed with the Publisher, including the right to translate or reproduce this book or parts thereof except for brief quotations in critical articles or reviews.

Published by:-BRICK PUBLICATIONS B/23, Nilkanth Bunglows, Nana Bazar, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand-388120, Gujarat, India. E-mail: brickpub_ho@rediffmail.com

Web: www.brickpublications.com

PREFACE

This book is designed for post graduate students of chemistry in India. This book enrich with experiment discussion of the theory associated with the objective involved. This theoretical discussion will provide a link between the theory and practical of physical chemistry. It is advised by the authors that student should refer other theoretical books for additional information. This is the compilation of several practical's of Physical Chemistry in this regard we are indebted to the authors of other textbooks whose resources we have composed in this book and attributed by acknowledging their endeavors.

The book covers the some practical of physical chemistry based on instrumental techniques and non-instrumental techniques. Which consists of experiments related to the instrumentation includes pH meter, potentiometer, conductometer, refractrometer, colorimeter, spectrophotometer, etc.

In short, this book has been written to facilitate experimental work in the physical chemistry laboratory at every stage of a student's career. It is hoped that by following this manual the student will gain confidence in his ability to perform a physical chemistry experiment and to appreciate the value of the experimental approach.

We would like to express our thanks to all individuals who supported us for accomplishment of this task. We are indebted to a number of our colleagues for the contributions given by

them.

II
Ð
E
\geq

 Comparative condu strong electrolyte To find activation e Conductometric Tit acid – Weak acid – Effect of Surfactant 	 Comparative condu strong electrolyte To find activation e Conductometric Tit acid – Weak acid – 	 Comparative condu strong electrolyte To find activation e 	 Comparative condu strong electrolyte To find activation e 	 Comparative condu strong electrolyte 	 Comparative condustrong electrolyte 	2. Comparative condu)	hence verify the Os	dissociation consta	1. To determine the ed	constant of a reaction	0. Colorimeter: Detern	9. Chemical Kinetics:	8. Chemical Kinetics:	7. Polarimeter: Part-II	6. Polarimeter: Part-I	acid using pH mete	5. Dissociation consta	4. Conductometric Ti	(CMC) of SDS Mi	3. Determination of C	2. Spectro Photometr	1. SpectroPhotometry	40.
nination of equilibrium on puivalent conductance and it of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and ctometric study of weak and nergy of a reaction ration of Mixtures (Strong Salt)	nination of equilibrium on puivalent conductance and nt of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and nergy of a reaction ration of Mixtures (Strong Salt)	nination of equilibrium on luivalent conductance and it of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and nergy of a reaction	nination of equilibrium on luivalent conductance and it of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and nergy of a reaction	nination of equilibrium on juivalent conductance and at of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and	nination of equilibrium on luivalent conductance and it of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and	nination of equilibrium m jn juivalent conductance and it of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law ctometric study of weak and	nination of equilibrium on juivalent conductance and nt of a weak electrolyte and twald's dilution law	nination of equilibrium m juivalent conductance and nt of a weak electrolyte and	nination of equilibrium on Juivalent conductance and	nination of equilibrium on	nination of equilibrium		Part-II	Part-I				unts $(k_{a1} and k_{a2})$ of a diprotic	tration	celle	ritical Micelle Concentration	y: Colorimeter (PART-02)	": Colorimeter (PART-01)	Content
41 36 42 41 36 52 52 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	36 41 52	48 41 36 48 45	48 41 36 48	41 36 45	41 36 45	41 36	41 36	36 41	36 41	36	36		ပ	30	27	24		19	14	,	9	4	در	Page No.

 \bigcirc

1.1.4

- 17. Determination silver halides by potentiometric titration
- Transport Number of Ag^+ and NO_3^+ ions using Potentiometer

67

63

18

- 19. Concentration Dependence of Viscosity
- 20. Solubility product of silver chloride by potentiometer

68 71

SpectroPhotometry: Colorimeter (PART-01)

Aim: To find the unknown concentration of colour compounds using spectrophotometer.

Introduction: This experiment is based on the Beer-Lambert Law which gives the linear relationship between absorbance (A) and concentration (c) of an absorbing species. The general Beer-Lambert law is written as:

 $A(\lambda) = \varepsilon(\lambda) \ 1 \ c \ \dots \ (1)$

where A is the measured absorbance, $\varepsilon(\lambda)$ is a wavelengthdependent absorptivity coefficient, l is the path length, and c is the concentration.

Experimental measurements are usually made in terms of transmittance (T), which is defined as: T = I / Iowhere I is the light intensity after it passes through the sample and Io is the initial light intensity. The relation between A and T is: A = -log10 T = log10 (I / Io) = log10 (Io/ I)

Stock Solutions:

- Potassium Permanganate (KMnO₄) 0.02 M
- 2. Potassium dichromate
- (K₂Cr₂O₇) 0.02 M 3. Solvent: Dilute H₂SO₄ /
- Distilled Water (DW)



2019-10/6

Jagdev Singh · Devendra Kumar · Hemen Dutta · Dumitru Baleanu · Sunil Dutt Purohit Editors

1

Mathematical Modelling, Applied Analysis and Computation

ICMMAAC 2018, Jaipur, India, July 6-8

1

4 .



·į

• ;

(1-))

Editors Jagdev Singh Department of Mathematics JECRC University Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Hemen Dutta Department of Mathematics Gauhati University Guwahati, Assam, India

Sunil Dutt Purohit Department of Mathematics Rajasthan Technical University Kota, Rajasthan, India

Devendra Kumar Department of Mathematics University of Rajasthan Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Dumitru Baleanu Department of Mathematics Cankaya University Balgat, Ankara, Turkey

ISSN 2194-1009 ISSN 2194-1017 (electronic) Springer Proceedings in Mathematics & Statistics ISBN 978-981-13-9607-6 ISBN 978-981-13-9608-3 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9608-3 (eBook)

Mathematics Subject Classification (2010): 35A01, 26A33, 33C60, 44A10, 46B07, 76W05, 92B05,

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2019

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use. The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this

book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Contents

Certain Banach-Space Operators Acting on the Semicircular Elements Induced by Orthogonal Projections Ilwoo Cho	1
Explicit Expressions Related to Degenerate Cauchy Numbers and Their Generating Function Feng Qi, Ai-Qi Liu and Dongkyu Lim	41
Statistical Deferred Riesz Summability Mean and Associated Approximation Theorems for Trigonometric Functions	53
On Pointwise Convergence of a Family of Nonlinear Integral Operators	69
Existence and Ulam's Type Stability of Integro Differential Equation with Non-instantaneous Impulses and Periodic Boundary Condition on Time Scales Vipin Kumar and Muslim Malik	85
Introduction to Class of Uniformly Fractional Differentiable Functions	103
Asymptotically Almost Automorphic Solution for Neutral Functional Integro Evolution Equations on Time Scales Soniya Dhama and Syed Abbas	113
An Integral Relation Associated with a General Class of Polynomials and the Aleph Function Monika Jain and Sapna Tyagi	129

۰.

; .

Introduction to Class of Uniformly Fractional Differentiable Functions



Krunal B. Kachhia and Jyotindra C. Prajapati

Abstract In this paper, authors introduced new concept of uniformly fractional differentiable functions on an arbitrary interval I of R by using Caputo-type fractional derivative instead of the commonly used first-order derivative. Their interesting properties with few illustrations have been discussed in this paper.

Keywords Uniformly differentiable functions • Uniformly continuous functions • Uniformly fractional differentiable functions • Caputo fractional derivative

Mathematics Subject Classification (2000) 26A33 · 34A08 · 34A12

1 Introduction

The fractional calculus is a theory of integrals and derivatives of arbitrary order, which unify and generalize the notions of integer-order differentiation and n-fold integration. We shall explain the result connected to classical analysis, namely uniformly differential functions given by Patel [1], can be extended to fractional calculus, i.e they can be generalized by replacing the first order the first derivatives and integrals, respectively, by derivatives and integrals of non-integer. The uniformly differentiable function can be defined as:

Definition 1 Let *I* be an interval in *R*. A differentiable function $f: I \to R$ is uniformly differentiable, if for any $\epsilon > 0$, there is a $\delta > 0$ such that for any $x, y \in I$ satisfying $|x - y| < \delta$,

Department of Mathematical Sciences, P. D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Anand 388421, Gujarat, India e-mail: krunalmaths@hotmail.com

J. C. Prajapati (🖂)

Department of Mathematics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar 388120, Gujarat, India e-mail: drjyotindra18@gmail.com

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2019

J. Singh et al. (eds.), *Mathematical Modelling, Applied Analysis* and Computation, Springer Proceedings in Mathematics & Statistics 272, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9608-3_6

K. B. Kachhia



CONTENTS

Sr No. Page No. Contents 1.0 Introduction 01 2.0 Materials and Methods 10 3.0 **Results and Discussion** 16 Summary and Conclusion 4.0 35 Bibliography 37 5.0 -OR MINTE

Chapter – 1 Introduction

E OF MULTIOR USE ON H

⁻Chapter – 1 Introduction

The world's current economy is greatly reliant on fossil fuels which are still the major non-renewable energy source because they contribute more than 80% of the world's energy. There are various fossil fuels in which oil is highly consumed (38%), followed by coal (26%) and natural gas (23%) for transportation, commercial, household and industrial purposes and Oil prices increase due to the excess use of fossil fuels by the world's population (Sriroth et al., 2010). Excess usage of the fossil fuels led to environmental pollution, global warming and other related hazards along with this of fossil fuels are the major contributor to increasing the level of CO2 in the atmosphere (Wakade et al., 2015). The rapid increase in oil prices and finite nature of fossil fuels leads to the generation of alternative cheap renewable energy sources and this alternative fuel must be environmentally acceptable, economically competitive, readily available and technically feasible (Balat, 2011). Numerous potential alternative fuels have been proposed including bioethanol, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), solar energy biodiesel, natural gas (Sarkar et al., 2012).

Biofuels also known as biomass (mainly the lignocellulosic biomass) based fuels are being considered to be one of the finest alternatives to petroleum for transportation fuel. Lignocellulosic ethanol is obtained from low cost and plentiful feedstocks. It has broader flammability restrictions, high octane number, high heats of vaporization and higher flame speeds than compared to gasoline. (Gnansounou et al., 2005) It represents a closed carbon dioxide cycle after burning and environmentally friendly and ethanol obtained from the biomass is the only liquid transportation fuel which does not -contribute to greenhouse gas effect. These are the main reasons for the greater development of bioethanol (Puttaswamy et al., 2016).

In 2001 world bioethanol production was 31 billion litres, in 2006 it was 39 billion litres and shot up to 85 billion litres in 2010 and expected to reach 100 billion litres by 2015 (Sarkar et al., 2012). It has been estimated that 491 billion litres can be obtained from total crop residues, wasted crops and 442 billion litres can be produced from lignocellulosic material (Sarkar et al., 2012). The greater bioethanol growth scenario targets to replace 15% of gasoline production with biofuels by 2015 and 20% by 2020

2 | Page





BHAVTOSH KIKANI Asra Dosani

> India). Ms. Dosani is a post graduate student in Biotechnology in the same The author Dr. Bhavtosh A. Kikani is currently serving as Assistant Professor (Biological Sciences) in P.D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa - 388 421 (Gujarat, institute.

colony characteristic, Gram reaction, cell morphology. The bacteria were Gram positive, rod shaped and catalase positive. Effect of incubation temperature, pH, NaCl were checked. Amylase, protease and lipase production was carried out. Majority of them produced lipase and

protease, indicating their ecological a biotechnological significance. The bacteria were further categorized on the basis of the amplified ribosoma

DNA restriction analysis (ARDRA) patterns, generated by a tetracutter RE

The halophilic bacteria, isolated from Gulf of Khambhat, Gujarat, India. It's were characterized and diversified using the conventional approaches.

Haelli As a polyphasic taxonomy approach, the isolates were clustered into 9 different groups, based on the ARDRA patterns. As the studied habitat was not earlier explored for the bacterial diversity, the findings would significantly add to the knowledge of the cultivation based microbial diversity.







2019-20 10

CONTENTS

l, tri

Ċ

Sr No.	Contents	Page No.
1.0	Introduction	Territ
2.0 =	Materials and Methods	18
3.0	Results and Discussion	25
4.0	Conclusion	38
5.0	Bibliography	39
	FORAUTHOR	

INTRODUCTION

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

1.6

1.1 Extremophiles

1.

The life of extremophiles exist with very extreme condition like salinity, acidity, alkalinity, temperature and pressure which increase the ability of extremophile to survive in the harsh conditions (Kikani et al, 2015). In addition to survival in very extreme conditions, extremophiles have various biotechnological and commercial significances too. They adapted themselves to survive in extreme condition and they evolved unique properties, some of them can have commercial significance as well (Dodia et al, 2006; Margesin and Schinner, 2001). Among all extremophile, the halophiles, the microbes flourish well in high NaCl conditions are frequently isolated from soil and water near coastal region and salt pans.

1.2 Halophiles

Halophiles are referred to those microorganisms that require salt (NaCl) for survival, and that they may be determined in all 3 domain names of existence: Archaea, Bacteria, and Eukarya which encompass a excellent variety of organisms, including cyanobacteria, sulphur-oxidizing microorganisms, heterotrophic microorganisms, anaerobic microorganisms, archaea, protozoa, fungi, algae and multicellular eukaryotes too. They can be found in hypersaline environments which are widely distributed in various geographical areas on earth, such as saline lakes, salt pans or salt marshes. Halophiles can generally be partitioned into two classes: Class I – Extreme halophile that thrives well at

2 | Page

BHAVTOSH KIKANI

11.4

Production and Characterization of Bacterial Thermostable Cellulase

2019 Natural Science

IN.U

R

G

Project Report

Bibliographic information published by the German National Library:

The German National Library lists this publication in the National Bibliography; detailed bibliographic data are available on the Internet at http://dnb.dnb.de .

This book is copyright material and must not be copied, reproduced, transferred, distributed, leased, licensed or publicly performed or used in any way except as specifically permitted in writing by the publishers, as allowed under the terms and conditions under which it was purchased or as strictly permitted by applicable copyright law. Any unauthorized distribution or use of this text may be a direct infringement of the author s and publisher s rights and those responsible may be liable in law accordingly.

Imprint:

Copyright © 2018 GRIN Verlag ISBN: 9783668655621

This book at GRIN:

https://www.grin.com/document/413980

CONTENTS

Chapter '	Page Number
Introduction	04-05
Work flow	06-06
Review of Literature	07-11
Materials and Methods	12-16
Results	17-27
Discussion	28-29
Summary	30-30
References	31-36

INTRODUCTION

Life thrives well in range of adverse environmental conditions, for example extremes of salinity, acidity, alkalinity, temperature or pressure. It always fascinates the scientific fraternity to explore the microbial diversity and phylogeny under these inhospitable habitats. Their possible adaptive measures may provide clues to various evolutionary pathways (Austin, 1988; Herbert and Sharp, 1992; Singh, 2006). Among them, the thermophilic bacteria are common in soil and volcanic habitats with limited species composition. Yet, they possess all the major nutritional categories similar to their mesophilic counterparts. Among, the genus *Bacillus* and related genera are widely distributed in the nature, including thermophilic, psychrophilic, acidophilic, alkaliphilic and halophilic bacteria, which can be able to utilize a wide range of carbon sources for the heterotrophic or autotrophic growth (Claus and Berkeley, 1986; Nazina *et al.*, 2001).

On the other hand, cellulose is the most abundant biomass on Earth, being the primary product of photosynthesis in the terrestrial environment and the most plentiful renewable bioresource. Cellulases, a group of enzymes commonly breaks cellulose, are produced by several microorganisms, mainly by bacteria and fungi. They are inducible enzymes which are synthesized by microorganisms during their growth on cellulosic materials. The complete enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulosic materials needs different types of cellulases: namely endoglucanase (1,4- β -d-glucan-4glucanohydrolase), exocellobiohydrolase (1,4- β -d-Glucan glucohydrolase) and β -glucosidase (β -d-glucoside glucohydrolase). The endoglucanase randomly hydrolyzes β -1,4 bonds in the cellulose molecule, whereas the exocellobiohydrolases in most cases release a cellobiose unit, showing a recurrent reaction from chain extremity. Lastly, the cellobiose is converted to glucose by β -glucosidase.

Bacteria, having quite higher growth rates as compared to fungi contribute significantly in cellulase production. Cellulase yields rely on various factors, mainly inoculums size, pH, temperature, presence of inducers, medium additives, aeration, growth time, and so on. Enormous cellulosic wastes are getting accumulated day by day. Therefore, it is of considerable economic interest to develop the processes for effective treatment and utilization of cellulosic wastes as inexpensive carbon sources.

The cellulose-degrading enzymes can be used, for example, in the formation of washing powders, extraction of fruit and vegetable juices, and starch processing. Cellulases are used in





Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel Vaibhav K. Patel Tapas K. Chaudhuri



8-620-0-27758-9

1

Dr. Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel did his Doctorate degree in chemistry from Charusat university in subject of Chemistry. His area of research is inorganicorganic nanocomposites, fibers, semiconducting material for solar cell, Lithium ions battery and inkjet printing.

Preparation and Characterization of PbS / Polymer Nanocomposites

CHEMISIKY

enounnen



Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel Vaibhav K. Patel Tapas K. Chaudhuri

Preparation and Characterization of PbS / Polymer Nanocomposites

FOR AUTHORUSE ONLY

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Preparation of Inorganic / Organic Nanocomposite Films I
Chapter 2: Preparation of PbS/Polymer Nanocomposite films
Chapter 3: Preparation and Characterization of PbS / Polymer nanocomposite films
with Non-interacting polymer
References
Abbreviation
In the second

Chapter 1

Preparation of Inorganic / Organic Nanocomposite films

1.1 CLASSIFICATION OF SYNTHESIS APPROACH FOR NC



Fig. 1.1 Different routes for preparing nanocomposite

For the synthesis of nanocomposites (NC) two different routes *ex-situ* and *in-situ* are commonly used. The *ex-situ* route is classified in to classical and in-filtration approach.

1.1.1 Classical approach

In this approach, the inorganic NPs are prepared separately and the growth of the NPs was restricted by introducing long chain alkaline amine.



Fig. 1.2 Classical approach for the preparation of nanocomposite

- 1 -



13

は 二十四十四 ゆ 二四四湯 通んあ

Instrumentation Technique Used for Nanomaterial Characterization

Value Para

Planta spinsteries for unreases and services the services AND ADDRESS OF ADDRESS and the second the substant of the substant of the substant of the substant of the designeers an alteratively. How around the spectrum the spectrum terms



5-19-20









 (\mathcal{O})



atten istra atte des stret war, the advances same to same market the je adjustmental technological that and the market for the st-active and the second and the strength which the and and all the later of Constant income



Miteshkumar Harishbhai Patel Vaibhav Patel Sanjay Panjabi

Instrumentation Technique Used for Nanomaterial Characterization



.....

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	
2. Compositional determination	5
3. Morphology, surface topography, microstructure	
4. Optical characterization	
5. Chemical mechanism	
6. Electrical study	
References	
Abbreviations	51
FOR ALLING	-

- 53 -

1. INTRODUCTION

The ground breaking changing in the field of material chemistry especially in synthesis and characterization of nanomaterial shows considerable attention to the researchers. Nanomaterial comes up with unique physical and chemical identity that cannot be seen in the bulk material. The imperative aspect that can distinguish nanomaterial from the bulk is reduction of particle in the nanoscale. The reduction in size can bring several benefits such as improved surface area and scalable desired properties. The reactivity of nanomaterial is more rely on the surface. The material having large surface area provide more reactivity because surface atoms are located at the surface and having fewer number of neighbor atoms as compared to bulk, as a result of this more atoms having lower coordination and unsatisfied bonds. Such surface atoms are overall less stable than bulk atoms, which means that the surface of nanomaterials is more reactive than their bulk counterparts.

The reduction in the size is best example of scalable properties that is continuously changed. Moreover of that some of the nanomaterial such as quantum dots does not show scalable properties they exhibit non-scalable properties. The non-scalable properties, we refer to those properties that can change drastically when a certain size limit is reached. Quantum confinement effects are the best example of non-scalable property that can be further exemplified by some nanomaterials such as Lead sulphide (PbS), Cadmium Sulphide (CdS) etc. Quantum dots are basically semiconducting nanoparticles having particle sizes below ~10 nm.

Several techniques have been used to characterize the size, crystal structure, elemental composition and a variety of other physical properties of nanoparticles. In several cases, there are physical properties that can be evaluated by more than one characterization technique. The method which is used to characterize nanomaterial's has their own strengths and limitations. The limitation of the characterization technique it is very complicate to choice most suitable method, while often a

- 3 -

Author Copy. Not for Distribution.

1.1

 (\mathbf{i})

Preparation and Characterization of Inorganic/Polymer Blend Nanocomposites

Mitesh Patel

Table of Contents

1. Introduction and review of literature	2
2. Introduction of polymer blend	24
3. Synthesis of PbS/PEO-PVP nanocomposites	
References	44
Abbreviations	

Author Copy Not for Distribution

1. INTRODUCTION AND REVIEW OF LETURATURE

In the recent years, the synthesis of nano structured materials and exploration of their properties are more interested to the researchers because of their physical and chemical properties that are characteristically different from their bulk. Inorganic compounds provide the potential for high carrier mobilities, band gap tunability, dielectric properties, thermal and mechanical stability. On the other hand, organic materials offer structural flexibility, convenient processing, tunable electronic properties and efficient luminescence.

The nanocomposite (NC) consisting semiconducting nanoparticles (NPs)in polymer matrixes have scientific importance due to their application in electronic and optical devices. Different inorganic nano crystals (NCs) can be employed to fabricate inorganic-organic NC; some of the most commonly used NCs are ZnS, PbS, CdS, AgS and HgS, out of them PbS is unique and exceptional. Bulk PbS has a narrow band gap of 0.41 eV with large excitionic Bohr radius of 18 nm. In addition of that, PbS NPs has significant size-dependent band gaps varies from 0.4 to 3.5 eV. Hence, the synthesis and processing of PbS/polymer NC have attracted much attention due to their diverse application in, solar cells [1-6, 15], photo detectors [7-9], non-linear optical devices [10-12], photo refractive devices [13] and high refractive index materials [14].

1.1 PbS/CONJUGATED POLYMER NANOCOMPOSITES

Bakueva et al. [16] prepared size tunable infrared electroluminescent PbS nanoparticle by using poly(2-methoxy-5-(2-ethylhexyloxy)-1,4phenylene)(MEH-PPV) and poly(2-(6-cyano-6-methyl-heptyloxy)-1,4phenylene) (CN-PPP) as polymer matrix. PbS NPs were prepared by dissolving lead oxide in long chain oleic acid at 150 °C under argon atmosphere followed by replacing long chain alkaline amine in to shorter alkyl amine chain. Particle size of the PbS NPs was controlled by varying the reaction parameters and growth condition. These octylamine capped NPs were isolated by precipitation with a polar solvent. The anode of PbS/MEH-PPV and PbS/CN-PPP were prepared on indium tin oxide

3




mes. Microbial catalysts are generally preferred than plants ole and controllable, and more so because of the easy avail- $_{\prime}$ of raw materials with constant composition for their cultiva-;y as a subject of which enzymology is an integral part. This deals also with the structure and function of some microbial on cost is low. In addition, their enzyme content is more preinimals as sources of industrial enzymes because their prodiscuss microbial catalysts, enzymes with respect to their ion and their benefits to humankind in general, and biotechare widely used in industrial products. Microorganisms have many enzymes used in foods and the food industry. Microbial ticular focus of this book is on applied and industrial microbiolto five sections containing two to three chapters each. It is a atalysts which include enzymes that contribute to many fields agricultural microbiology, and food microbiology. All of the secd and continue to serve as one of the largest and useful sourcsts are environmentally friendly and consume lower energy. ts from different countries across the globe. The book is dividirehensive collection of articles that give an overview of micro-

Volume 2

Abdel-Aziz et al.

Shadia M. Abdel Aziz, Ph.D. • Neelam Garg, Ph

Abhinav Aeron, Ph.D. • Chaitanya Jha S. Chandra Nayak, Ph.D. • Vivek Kumar Bajpai. ^{Editors}

15

NOVA

NOVA



Microbial Catalysts

MICROBIDLOGY RESEARCH ADVANCES

book comprises a total of fourteen chapters contributed by

www.novapublishers.com

science publishers

CONTENTS

~ 0		ix
Preface		1
Chapter 1	Bioprospecting for Microbial Tyrosinases Greta Faccio, Michael Richter and Linda Thöny-Meyer	1
Chapter 2	Microbial Enzymes: Applications and Relevance in Industries, Medicines and Beyond Shivaiah Nagaraju, Vinod Gubbiveeranna, Venkataramana Mudili, Mohan Chakrabhavi Dhananjaya, Shobith Rangappa, Lakshmeesha Thimmappa Ramachandrappa, and Siddaiah Chandra Nayaka	17
Chapter 3	Urease Producing Microbes to Aid Bio-Calcification: An Interdisciplinary Approach Dweipayan Goswami, Janki Thakker and Pinakin Dhandhukia	35
Chapter 4	Recent Developments of Microbial Fuel Cell as Sustainable Bio-Energy Sources Taslim Ur Rashid, Khandoker S. Salem, Md. Minhajul Islam, Asaduz Zaman, M. Nuruzzaman Khan, Ismat Z. Luna, Papia Haque and Mohammed Mizanur Rahman	57
Chapter 5	Pectinase: An Important Microbial Biocatalyst and Its Industrial Applications Fazilath Uzma, Lakshmeesha Thimmappa Ramachandrappa, Venkataramana Mudili, Mohan Chakrabhavi Dhananjaya, Shobith Rangappa, Girish Kesturu Subbaiah, Chandra Nayaka Siddaiah and Srinivas Chowdappa	117

Complimentary Contributor Copy

In: Microbial Catalysts. Volume 2 Editors: Shadia M. Abdel-Aziz et al. ISBN: 978-1-53616-088-8 © 2019 Nova Science Publishers, Inc.

Chapter 3

UREASE PRODUCING MICROBES TO AID BIO-CALCIFICATION: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

Dweipayan Goswami¹, Janki Thakker² and Pinakin Dhandhukia^{3,*}

¹Department of Biochemistry-Biotechnology, St. Xavier's College (Autonomous), Ahmedabad

²Department of Biotechnology, P. D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Anand (Gujarat), India
³Department of Microbiology, Sheth P T Mahila College of Arts and Science (SPTMC), Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, (Gujarat), India

ABSTRACT

Ureases (urea amidohydrolases; EC 3.5.1.5) are nickel-dependent enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of urea into 2 mole of ammonia and 1 mole of carbon dioxide. Urease activity tends to increase the pH of surrounding environment as it produces ammonia, a basic molecule. These enzymes are widespread in nature, being synthesized by plants, fungi and bacteria, but not by animals. Plant and fungal ureases are hexamer of single type of ~90 kDa subunit with about 840 amino acids whereas, bacterial ureases are multimers of two or three polypeptide chains that correspond to the single chain of the plant/fungal urease. Urease from the bacterium *Klebsiella aerogenes* was the first to have its tridimensional structure solved by crystallography in the year 1995. Since then ureases from several bacterial strains have been studied. First application of urease enzyme was to detect *Helicobacter pylori* in stomach and it was restricted to be used as a diagnostic tool to detect the presence of pathogens in gastrointestinal or urinary tract as these pathogens produce urease. Later, Urease conductometric biosensors were innovated for

* Corresponding Author's E-mail: pinakin.dhandhukia@gmail.com.

Complimentary Contributor Copy

MICROBIDLOOV RESEARCH ADVANCES

Microbial Catalysts Volume 1

Shadia M. Abdel-Aziz, Ph.D. • Neelam Garg, Ph.D. Abhinav Aeron, Ph.D. • Chaitanya Jha S. Chandra Nayak, Ph.D. • Vivek Kumar Bajpai, Ph.D. Editors

C MOVA

book is on applied and industrial microbiology, agricultural microbiology, and food microbiology. All of the sections discuss microbial catalysts, enzymes with respect to their function and their benefits to humankind in general, and biotechnology as a subject of which enzymology is an integral part. This book deals also with the structure and function of some microbial enzymes. Microbial catalysts are generally preferred than plants and animals as sources of industrial enzymes because their production cost is low. In addition, their enzyme content is more predictable and controllable, and more so because of the easy availability of raw materials with constant composition for their cultivation.

Binding Hardcover

Publication Date: April 2019 Status: Available 397 pages

1 Add to cart

ISBN: 978-1-53614-679-0

Catégories: Microbiology, Microbiology Research Advances Tags: 9781536146790, 9781536146806, microbiology

Details

Help

Details

Table of Contents

Preface

Chapter 1. Industrial Application of Microbial Amylases

(Hasan Ümit Öztürk, Kamil Serkan Uzvol, Aziz Akın Denizci and Dilek Kazan, The Scientific and





Process Profitability

(Luis Beltrán Ramos-Sanchez, Maria Caridad Julián-Ricardo, Jesus Córdova and Patrick Fickers, Departamento de Ingeniería Química, Universidad de Camagüey "Ignacio Agramonte Loynaz", Circunvalación Norte, Camagüey, Cuba, and others)

Chapter 3. Application of Lipase in Non-Conventional Media Based Catalysis (Maryam Farhana Kamel Ariffin and Ani Idris, Institute of Bioproduct Development, Department of Bioprocess and Polymer Engineering, School of Chemical and Energy Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia)

Chapter 4. Production and Applications of Microbial Tannase (Nalan Yılmaz Sarıözlü, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Anadolu University, Eskişehir, Turkey)

Chapter 5. Xylanase: An Industrially Important Enzyme

- (Sharad Agrawal and Ritu Mahajan, Department of Biotechnology, Sharda University, Greater Noida, India, and others)

Chapter 6. Microbial Alkaline Proteases: Production and Application in the Leather Industry (Hamid Mukhtar, Institute of Industrial Biotechnology, Government College University, Lahore, Pakistan)

Chapter 7. The Beneficial Role of Microbial Catalyst for Sustainable Environment (Sadia Sharmeen, Taslim U. Rashid, Abul K. Mallik, PhD, Md. Shahruzzaman, PhD, Shanta Biswas, Md. Minhajul Islam, Asad Uzzaman, Papia Haque, PhD and Mohammed Mizanur Rahman, PhD, Department of Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, University of Dhaka, Dhaka, Bangladesh)

Chapter 8. Microbial Enzymes: The Types and Roles in the Bio-Control of Fungal Phytopathogens (Dweipayan Goswami, Pinakin Dhandhukia and Janki N. Thakker, Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, St. Xavier's College (Autonomous), Ahmedabad, India, and others)

Chapter 9. Enzymes and Their Vital Role in the Food Industry (Shadia M. Abdel-Aziz, Mohamed El-Awady, Neelam Garg and Abhinav Aeron, Department of Microbial Chemistry, National Research Centre, Dokki, Giza, Egypt, and others)

Chapter 10. Potential Application of Enzymes of Lactic Acid Bacteria in the Food Industry (Akash Mathew and Smriti Gaur, NanoBiotechnology Centre, TERI, Darbari Seth Block, IHC Complex,







In: Microbial Catalysts. Volume 1 Editors: S. M. Abdel-Aziz, N. Garg, A. Aeron et al. ISBN: 978-1-53614-679-0 © 2019 Nova Science Publishers, Inc.

Chapter 8

MICROBIAL ENZYMES: THE TYPES AND ROLES IN THE BIO-CONTROL OF FUNGAL PHYTOPATHOGENS

Dweipayan Goswami¹, Pinakin Dhandhukia² and Janki N. Thakker^{3,*}

¹Department of Biochemistry and Biotechnology, St. Xavier's College (Autonomous), Ahmedabad, India ²Ashok and Rita Patel Institute of Integrated Study and Research in Biotechnology and Allied Sciences, New Vidyangar, Anand, Gujarat, India ³Department of Biotechnology, P. D. Patel Institute of Applied Sciences, Charotar University of Science and Technology, Changa, Anand, Gujarat, India

ABSTRACT

Fungal pathogens are the major culprit causing infections in plants. An estimated, twothird of the total diseased plants are infected by fungi. Aggregate of 125 million tons of the main five sustenance crops in particular rice, wheat, maize, potatoes and soybeans are being spoiled by parasitic diseases all around every year. Diseases caused by phytopathogenic fungi constitute of rusts, smuts, needle casts, leaf curls, mildew, sooty molds, flower spots, cankers, blights, scabs (in root, stem and fruit), wood rots, wilts (in leaf, shoot) and bud galls. Parasitic contamination by fungi in rice, wheat and maize itself represents the loss of \$60 billion every year. Fungal diseases are controlled through the use of fungicides, however new races of fungi that are resistant to various fungicides are evolving that are resistant to various fungicides. Moreover, the concerns regarding the public safety has revoked the use of toxic chemical fungicides use leading to the development of other alternatives for suppressing fungal phytopathogens. Thus, plant beneficial microbes including both bacteria and other non-pathogenic fungal strains that can antagonize growth of phytopathogens on plant tissues are exploited. Such microbes which can suppress fungal phytopathogens are known as bio-control agents. These agents produce fungal cell wall degrading enzymes, β-1,3-glucanase, chitinase, cellulase, and

*Corresponding Author's Email: jankithakker.bt@ecchanga.ac.in

Complimentary Contributor Copy